2019

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ
(ᐆᔪᓕᒃᒥ)
ᑎᒃᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃᒥ
ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ
ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ

Environment and Climate Change Canada
Environnement et Changement climatique Canada
Canada

ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ

ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᔪᓄᑦᓗ ᓱᓕ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ (ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᒋᑦ): ᓱᒧᓇ ᐊᑭᑯᖕᓇᖅ, ᑏᕕᑦ ᐃᕙᓕᒃ, ᔾᔨᓂ ᐃᕙᓕᒃ, Bᐃᐊᓐ ᐳᑐᒍᖅ, ᔭᓂ ᕋᐅᔅ, ᑭᑎ ᑕᐃᐸᒐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᔾᔪᓯᐸ ᑎᒃᕼᐊᒃ, ᐊᖓᔪᒃᓯᖅ.

ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᒋᕗᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ: ᐃ. ᑭᒻ ᒃᑑᓴᒃ E. Kim Klaczek ᓴᓇᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦᓗ ᐃᓗᓕᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᓵᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᔫᓕ ᕼᐃᐅᕆᔅ Julie Harris, (Contentworks Inc.-ᑯᓐᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖓᑦ (ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ), ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑏᑦᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ (CRIM-ᑯᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓇᑎᑐᑦ), ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃᓗ ᐊᖓᔪᖃᕆᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, 2010-2011) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Wᐅᐃᓕᔭᒻ ᑭᐊᒡᐸ (ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ, CRIIM-ᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, 2012-2017) ᐃᓚᒋᓪᓗᓂᒋᒃ ᐃᐅᕆᒃ ᕙᓪ Erik Val ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Dᐅᔫ Hᐋᓂᓐ Drew Hannen, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᓂᒃ; Bᐋᓂ ᔨ. ᕕᓐᓕ Bonnie J. Findlay (ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ-ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖏᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᐊᕙᓐ ᔨ. Lᒃᑯᐊᒥᒃ Kevin J. McCormick (ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ-ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖏᑦ) ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑳᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᖓᒪᑕ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ 1984-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ (ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᖏᑦ ᑕᒡᕙᓃᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖓᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ); ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᑏᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᕐᒥ ᐃᑲᔪᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖏᑦ; ᓱᓲ ᓇᐸᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᓕ ᐊᖑᓪᓛᓕᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᓕᖅᑐᐃᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐹᓪᓕ ᓚᑐᐊᕐ Paul Latour (ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ-ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖏᑦ) ᓱᓴᓐ ᐆᒪᓐᑦ Susanne Emond (ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ-ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖏᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕕᑭ ᔾᔭᔅᑕᓐ Vicky Johnston (ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᕐᓂ-ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ) ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑕᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑎᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᖏᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᖁᔭᓕᔪᒪᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃᓗ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

2019

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ
(ᑰᔪᓕᒃᒥ)
ᑎᒃᒥᐊᖃᖅᕕᒃᒥ
ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅᓗᑦ
ᐸᖅᓇᐅᑏᑦ

ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᕗᑦ ᐅᕙᖓᑦ ᑐᕋᕈᒻᒥᒃ ᖃᑦᑐᓈᑎᑐᑦ:

Environment and Climate Change Canada
Public Inquiries Centre
Fontaine Building, 12th Floor
200 Sacré-Coeur Boulevard
Gatineau, QC K1A 0H3
Telephone: 819-938-3860
Toll Free: 1-800-668-6767 (in Canada only)
Email: ec.enviroinfo.ec@canada.ca

ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑦᑐ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ – ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᖏᑦ
ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ
ᐱᖓᔪᐊᓐᓂ ᖁᓛᓂ ᓇᑎᕐᒥ, 933 ᒥᒃᕕᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖓ
ᑎᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ 1870
ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ X0A 0H0
ᐅᖃᓚᐅᑦ: 867-975-4642
ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ: ec.nupermisscf-cwspermitnu.ec@canada.ca

ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑦᑐ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ
ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᕝᕕᖓᑦ:
www.canada.ca/en/environment-climate-change/services/wildlife-habitat.html

ᖃᓄᖅ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᒐᖅ:
ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑦᑐ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. 2019. ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ (ᐆᔪᓕᖓᒥ) ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ [ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ]. ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑦᑐ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᖏᑦ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ, 104p.

Print version
Cat. No.: CW66-592/2019S
ISBN: 978-0-660-33403-5

PDF
Cat. No.: CW66-592/2019S-PDF
ISBN: 978-0-660-33402-8

ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖃᓪᓗᑐᖅᐸᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᓕᐅᕆᔪᓐᓇᖏᓕᑎᓐ ᑎᑎᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᒃ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᔅᓗᓐᓃᑦ, ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕈᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓕᐅᕐᓗᓂ, ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᒍᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕙᕆᖏᑐᐊᕈᕕᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑦᑐ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᒥᓂᖅ ᑎᑎᖃᕐᑯᑎᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ. ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᒍᕕᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕈᒪᓂᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᐃᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔪᒪᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐆᒃᑐᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑎᑦ ᑯᐃᓐ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᖓᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᕐᑯᑎᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ:

Environment and Climate Change Canada
Public Inquiries Centre
12th Floor, Fontaine Building
200 Sacré-Cœur Boulevard
Gatineau QC K1A 0H3
Telephone: 819-938-3860
Toll Free: 1-800-668-6767 (in Canada only)
Email: ec.enviroinfo.ec@canada.ca

ᖃᖓᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᐱᒐᕐᒥ ᐊᔾᔨᖁᑦ: © JENNIE RAUSCH, 2012
ᖃᖓᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᐱᒐᕐᒥ ᐊᔾᔨᖁᑦ: GettyImages.ca

© ᑯᐃᓐᖑᔪᖅ, ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑦᑐ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ, 2020

AUSSI DISPONIBLE EN FRANÇAIS.

ALSO AVAILABLE IN ENGLISH.

INUINNAQTUN TITIRAQHIMAYAUYUQ PIYUMAGUNGNI.

ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ

ᓱᓇᐅᖓᒪᑕ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᑎᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ?
ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓄᓪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᖅᑲᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕈᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᕐᕕᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᐃᓗ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑑᒦᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖏᓗᐊᓕᕈᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᕐᕕᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᑯᐊ *ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ,* ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᒥᒃᓗ, ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᕝᕕᖅᑲᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ. ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᐊᕈᑕᐅᕙᓂᖏᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᐊᑦ, 1994-ᒥ, ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᒥᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᒥ.

ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᓂᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ 2018-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᕐᑲᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᓄᓪᓗ?
ᐱᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᒪᐃᕕᐅᓯᓂᕗᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᕗᑦ ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂᑐᕐᑲᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐅᕈᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᕆᐊᕐᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᓂᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ $1.3 Bᐃᓕᔭᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃᓗ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑑᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᐃᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕋᒐᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑕᐅᒋᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᖏᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᓂᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᖃᕐᓂᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ, ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑕᖏᓪᓗ, ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᖓᓂ.

ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᖏᑎᒋᕙᒃᑲᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕝᕕᒃᓴᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᓲᑦ ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ?
ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᑦ 55-ᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 92-ᖏᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᖏᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖓᑖᓂ 14 ᒥᓕᔭᓐ ᐄᐃᐊᒃᑕᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.

ᓯᓇᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑕᐅᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ?

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᑐᖓᕕᐅᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᕆᔭᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᑎᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑕᐅᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᓂᕐᓗᒃᑕᐅᕐᑯᓇᒋᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕿᐅᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ. ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓴᓇᔨᐅᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᖃᖅᓯᒪᕐᑳᓚᐅᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖃᑎᒋᓯᒪᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ, ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃᓱᑎᒡᓗ ᐃᓄᓕᒪᑦ, ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ.

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᕙᒃᑐᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃᑐᓂ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᒻᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓇᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓐᖓᓐᖑᖅᐸᓪᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖓᑕ. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᓯᒪᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᔪᒐᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑏᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᑕᐅᖅ ᓱᓕ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᓱᕋᐃᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᓐᖕᒋᒥᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑐᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐃᓂᖃᕐᕕᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅᐸᓯᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ.

ᓯᓇᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ?

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕙᖕᓂᖅ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᓲᖑᕗᑦ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᕙᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐋᕿᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᓐᓂᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᖃᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕿᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᓂ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕕᖕᓂ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᖃᓲᖑᕗᑦ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ.

ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ

ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᖅᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᐃᔾᔪᐊᒐᒃᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᖕᒥᔪᓄᖅ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᕕᖃᕐᒥᔪᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᐃᑦ 5 ᐊᕐᕋᒍᐃᑦ ᓈᓯᒪᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᐊᓂᒍᑦ ᖁᓕᑕᒪᑦ 10-ᑕᒪᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᐃᑦ ᓈᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ.

ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᑦᑎᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᒪᒍᕕᑦ

ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᑦᑎᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᒪᒍᕕᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑎᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᑕᑯᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐅᓇ ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᕝᕕᒃᐳᑦ www.canada.ca/en/environment-climate-change/services/national-wildlife-areas.html ᐅᖃᕐᕕᐅᓗᑎᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᖕᒋᑦ.

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ (ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ) ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ

ᐱᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 1961-ᒥ, ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ (ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ) ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ (ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ; ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ), ᐊᖏᓂᖃᖅᑎᒋᕗᖅ 62,920-ᓂᒃ ᑭᐸᓛᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᓚᒥᑕᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᖏᓂᖅᐹᖑᓪᓗᓂᓗ ᓄᓇ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᐃᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᕿᑎᖅᐸᓯᖕᒐᓂ ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᖕᒐᓂ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᖏᔪᐊᓗᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃᑐᐊᖑᕗᖅ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐱᐅᔪᐊᓘᑦᓗᓂᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᖅᑎᒍᑦ. ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃᓴᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᑦᑑᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᖑᖅᑕᕐᑲᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᒥᐅᓪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᐃᓪᓗ ᑲᑎᖕᒐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᓄᓈᓗᖕᒋᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕᑕᐅᖅ, ᐊᖏᔫᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑕᒫᓃᓲᖑᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᔪᐃᕙᒃᓱᑎᒃ, ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᖕᒋᓪᓕᖅ ᑲᓐᖑᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᕗᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖕᒋᑦᑑᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᒐᒥ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃᑕᐅᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᓂᒃ.

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑭᓂᐸᓂᖅᐹᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓴᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᐹᖑᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᕿᑎᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ, ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᒻᒪᓇᖕᒪᑕ ᑕᒪᑯᐊ ᓄᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐊᒥᓲᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ (ᐅᖓᑕᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ 1%-ᖏᓃ%ᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᒥᒫᒥ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓂ) ᖃᐅᓪᓗᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᑕᐅᖅ, ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᕗᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᖕᒥᐅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ, ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓲᕐᓗ ᒥᑏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ. 1982-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᕋᒻᓴᕐᒥ Ramsar-ᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᐊᕈᑕᐅᖃᕆᐊᓚᐅᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᑐᒡᓕᕆᔭᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓴᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓐᓇᐅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ.

ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᖃᔾᖃᖕᒋᓐᓂᐅᕗᑦ, ᓯᕐᒦᓐᓇᕕᓂᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᓕᑕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᕕᓂᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᓄᓇᖑᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᑯᐃᑦ ᓴᕿᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᑰᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐅᖓᓯᓂᖃᖅᑎᒋᔪᒥᒃ 135 km ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᖕᒧᑦ, ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᖕᒥᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ. ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖅᐸᓯᖕᒐᓂ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᖕᒥ, ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᒋᔪᓂᒃ 30-ᓂᒃ 60-ᓄᑦ ᒫᑕᓂᒃ ᖁᓕᓂᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕋᓗᐊᑕ ᓇᑎᖓᓂᒃ, ᐅᔭᕋᓪᓛᖕᒋᓐᓇᐅᕗᖅ, ᕿᒥᐊᔪᐃᓇᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ/ᕿᖓᐅᔭᐃᓐᓇᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᔭᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖃᕆᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᓯᑐᕝᕕᖕᒋᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᖃᔭᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ. ᕿᑎᖅᐸᓯᖓᑕ ᐊᑦᑎᖕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᖏᔪᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᓇᐹᖅᑐᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᕕᐅᔪᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓴᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ, ᐅᔭᕌᖃᕕᐅᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᕿᒥᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᕗᑦ/ᕿᖓᐅᔭᐅᔭᓂᒃᓗ, ᑯᒫᔪᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒃᑲᑦᑑᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᓯᐅᔪᖕᓂᒃ. ᑲᖓᓐᓇᖅᐸᓯᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᖓᓂ, ᓄᓇᖕᒋᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᑎᒋᔪᑦ 60-ᓂᒃ 90-ᓄᑦ ᒦᑕᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᖁᓛᓂᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕋᓗᑉ ᓇᑎᐊᖓᓂᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᖅᕋᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᖃᖃᔾᖃᖅᐅᖅᑐᑦ, ᕿᒥᐊᔪᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᔭᕋᓪᓚᖕᒋᓐᓇᐅᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ.

ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᒻᒪᕆᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᓯᖃᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᖏᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑑᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᖃᔭᖃᐅᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᒥ. ᐊᖏᔪᑏᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᑰᖑᕗᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ, ᓱᖅᓗ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅ, ᑰᓇᔪᒃ, ᑰᒃᑭᐊᖅ, ᐊᒪᖅᑐᐊᖅᑭᒃᒥ, ᐅᑲᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓕᐸᑕᖅᐸᐃᐅᖅᕕᐅᐸ ᑰᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᒪᒻᒪᕆᒃᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᐊᐸᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᖃᕕᖕᒥ, ᐆᒪᔪᒡᒍᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᓱᑎᒃ, ᐱᐅᔪᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᖏᔫᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑰᒡᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᑐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓗᖏᑦ.

ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᐸᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᖃᕐᕕᒃ

ᐅᖓᑕᓃ 90% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᖄᕋᐃᑦ, ᑲᖑᐃᓪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᐳᑦ (ᐃᓚᖃᕐᒪᑕ 30%-ᐳᓴᓐᑏᑦ ᐅᖓᑕᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅᐸᓯᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᑲᖑᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᓂ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕕᖕᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒪᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖃᑎᖅᑭᕗᑦ 2 ᒥᓕᔭᓐᖏᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᖑᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᓪᓗᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᐊᒻᒪᑕᐅᖅ, ᑕᒫᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᓱᖑᑭᕗᑦ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᐅᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᓱᖑᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᕐᓖᑦ ᐅᓗᐊᒍᓖᑦ, ᕿᕐᓂᔾᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᕐᓖᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ, ᓂᕐᓕᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᒡᔪᐃᑦ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᑲᓴᐃᑦ ᑲᖑᒐᓴᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᑎᑭᑉᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᓂ ᐃᓱᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᒪᐃᒥ, ᐃᓇᓴᖅᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᕐᒥ ᑕᓯᕐᒥᑲ ᑰᖕᓂᒡᓗ, ᑕᒪᖓᑦᓗ ᐊᐅᑦᓚᖅᐸᑦᓕᐊᓕᓱᖑᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᖅᐸᓯᖓᓂ ᑕᕿᖏᓐᓂ ᐋᒐᓯᑉ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓕᓵᓂᕐᖓᑕᓗ ᑕᕿᐅᑉ ᓯᑎᐱᓇᑉ.

ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃᑕᐅᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᖃᓱᖑᕗᑦ ᓄᓕᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᕙᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃᓗ ᑕᒪᓂ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᑏᑦ, ᒥᑏᑦ ᕿᖓᓛᑦ, ᖁᓪᓕᕐᑯᓕᐊᕐᔪᐃᑦ, ᓯᒃᔭᕆᐊᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ, ᖁᖅᓱᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᐅᓛᑦ, ᒥᑭᑦᑐᑯᓗᐃᑦ ᓯᒃᔭᕆᐊᕐᔪᐃᑦ/ᑐᐊᒫᕐᔪᐃᑦ, ᓯᒃᔭᕆᐊᑦ ᐃᑎᒐᖕᒥᒍᑦ ᐅᕕᓂᖓ ᐊᑕᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᒐᖑᐊᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᓴᐅᕋᐃᑦ, ᓇᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑦ/ᖃᐅᒪᐅᑦ, ᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ/ᖁᒃᓲᑦ, ᐃᒥᖁᑕᐃᓚᐃᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖏᑦᑑᑏᑦ, ᐃᔾᓱᓐᖓᐃᑦ-ᓂᐸᖏᐊᑦ, ᐃᓱᓐᖓᐃᓪᓗ, ᖁᐸᓄᐊᑦ ᐊᐅᐸᓗᒃᑐᓖᑦ ᓂᐊᖁᕐᒥᒍᑦ, ᕿᕐᓂᖅᑖᑦ, ᖁᐸᓄᐊᑦ ᖁᖅᓱᖅᑐᕐᖃᓲᑦ ᐃᔾᖓᑕ ᖁᓛᒍᑦ, ᑭᒡᒐᕕᐊᕐᔪᐃᑦ, ᑳᓲᓐ, ᐅᒃᐱᒡᔪᐊᓪᓗ. ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖏᓗᐊᓕᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (COSEWIC-ᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ) ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒪᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖏᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᓕᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖏᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᐊ: ᓇᐹᖅᑐᖃᖏᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓇᐹᖅᑐᓕᖕᒍᑦ ᖃᒡᓕᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᓂᓗ ᑭᓪᓕᓂᕐᒥ ᑐᒃᑐᖏᑦ), ᓱᒃᔭᕆᐊᕐᔪᐃᑦ, ᐊᒃᓚᐃᑦ, ᖄᔫᑦ, ᓗᕕᓪᓗᕕᓪᓖᑦ (ᓴᐅᕋᕕᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᕝᕕᑦ.

ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐸᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᐸᖅ ᓇᐹᖅᑐᖃᖏᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᓄᑦ (ᑎᐸᔭᓕᖕᒥ ᐊᐸᐃᐊᖅᒥᓗ ᑐᒃᑐᖏᑦ) ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᓄᕐᓇᕕᒋᕙᒃᑲᒥᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ. ᐱᑕᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ 6,000-ᖏᓐᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᖕᒪᖕᓂᒃ, ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕆᔭᐅᓇᓱᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᖓᓂ ᐅᒥᖕᒪᖏᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑯᑭᒡᔪᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᒪᑐᐃᖕᒐᔪᓂ ᓇᔪᒐᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᑐᖅᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᓇᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ. ᐊᒪᕈᐃᑦ, ᐊᓐᓇᐃᓪᓗ, ᑎᓇᒐᓂᐊᓪᓗ, ᖃᕐᕕᓪᓗ ᑕᒫᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᒋᕗᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᑕᐅᖅ ᓱᓕ, 300 ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅᐸᓯᖕᒥ ᓯᒃᔭᕐᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖓ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᒥ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖃᖅᐳᖅ, ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃᓗ ᑕᓯᕐᓂᒃ, ᑕᓯᐊᕐᔪᖕᓂᒃ, ᑰᖕᓂᒃᓗ ᑕᕆᐅᖑᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᒃᐲᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᐃᖃᓕᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᒫᖓᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᓕᐊᓘᓂᖏᑦ. ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒫᔪᐃᑦ, ᓇᑦᑏᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓘᒋᕗᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐃᒪᖏᓐᓂ.

ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᐸᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᖓᑦ, ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃᓗ ᓱᓕ, ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᕆᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖃᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᒃ, ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᕐᒥᒃ, ᐅᒥᖕᒪᖅᑑᒥᒃᓗ ᑕᒪᐅᓐᖓᐅᒐᔪᒃᐳᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ, ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓯᐅᖅᓱᑎᒃ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᓯᐅᖅᓱᑎᒃ, ᒪᓐᓂᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᑭᐅᑕᒃᓱᑎᒃ, ᐸᐅᓐᖓᖅᑕᖅᓱᑎᒃ/ᓄᓇᕙᒃᓱᑎᒃ, ᐃᖃᓗᒃᓯᐅᖅᓱᑎᒃᓗ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᕙᐃᖓᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᒥ.

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᕝᕕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ
ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᔭᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ (ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ) ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 2006-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ 7-ᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑮᓚᓯᐊᕈᑕᐅᑎᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᓯᑎᒃ 2016-ᒥ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᓕᕐᒥᔪᓂᒃ 7-ᖑᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓄᑦ. ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓃᑦᑐᑦ 3-ᒥ (ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ) ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᑯᔨᓂᖅ:

a) ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᐅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᓂᒃ, ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖃᖏᑦ 9-ᒥᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᑎᒃ:

b) ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᖅᐸᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃᓗ, ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᒻᒪᕆᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

c) ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᑦ.

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐃᓚᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓂᒃ (ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ) ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥᒃ, ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒥᖓᖅᑑᕐᒥᒃ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᐊᖅᑎᐅᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᕗᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᐊᖅᑎᐅᖃᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᕈᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᐅᔪᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑉ, ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᓪᓗ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖏᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᔪᖅᑐᓂᒃ 6-ᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖃᖅᐳᑦ, ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᑮᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓂᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ. ᑕᓪᓕᒪᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥᒃ, ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᕐᒥᓗ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᖃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᖏᓪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ, ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᓴᓇᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ, ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᖃᒃᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ, ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓂᒃ (ᑐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ) ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥᒃ, ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒥᖓᖅᑑᕐᒥᒃ. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᑦ, ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ *5.2.34(c)* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *5.3.16* ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ. ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ *3.6.2*-ᒥᑦᑐᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᑐᔪᐃᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑖᒃ, ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕙᓇᓐᓃᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖏᒃᑯᑎᒃ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦᑎᐊᖅ, ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ, ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᑯᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᖃᑦᑎᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ,

ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒃᑲᓂᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ. ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᒪᓕᕈᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᑯᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ.

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᑕᖃᖏᓚᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕋᐃᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᓕᓐᖏᓂᕋᐃᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓚᓇᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᖓᒍᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᕕᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐃᓕᑕᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᒐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᒐᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᖃᕈᑎᖓᑕ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᓇᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ 35-ᒥ, ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ 1982.

ᒪᒃᐱᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ

ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ XIV

ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ XV

ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᐃᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᐃᑦ ᖃᑦᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ XVI

1. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ 01

1.1 ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖕᒋᑦ 09
1.1.1 ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓯᖕᒋᑦ 09
1.1.2 ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᖅ 10
1.1.3 ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖕᒋᓪᓗ 10
1.1.4 ᐃᑉᔪᖅ 11
1.1.5 ᐃᒪᓕᕆᓂᖅ 11
1.1.6 ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓂᖓᑕ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ 12
1.1.7 ᓯᑰᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ 12
1.1.8 ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ 12

1.2 ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓚᐅᕐᒪᖓᑕ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ 13

1.3 ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ 13
1.3.1 ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ 13
1.3.2 ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᒍᑦ ᐱᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑏᑦ 14

1.4 ᐃᒡᓗᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᓪᓗ 15

2. ᐊᕙᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᓂᓗ 17

2.1 ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᓪᓗ ᓇᔪᐃᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ 17

2.2 ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ 18
2.2.1 ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᓪᓗ 18
2.2.2 ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᕙᒃᑐᑦ 19
2.2.3 ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᕙᒃᑐᑦ 20
2.2.4 ᓱᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᖕᒥᐅᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ 20
2.2.5 ᓂᕿᑐᓲᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ 20

2.3 ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ 20
2.3.1 ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒫᒃᒪᒃᑎᑦᑎᓲᑦ ᐱᐊᕋᕐᒥᓂᒃ 20
2.3.2 ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ 21
2.3.3 ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ 21
2.3.4 ᖁᐱᕐᕿᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᑦᑐᓇᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᓗ 21

2.4 ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ 21

2.5 ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖕᒋᓗᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ 22
2.5.1 ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ 24
2.5.2 ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ 24

2.5.3 ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ 25
2.5.4 ᖁᐱᕿᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᑦᑐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᓗ 25

3. ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ 26

3.1 ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᐱᖁᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ 26

3.2 ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ 28
3.2.1 ᑕᐃᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ 28
3.2.2 ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ 32

4. ᑐᕌᒐᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ 34

4.1 ᑕᐅᑐᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ 34

4.2 ᑐᕌᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ 35

4.3 ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒐ 36

5. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ 37

6. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᕆᔭᖕᒋᑦ 42

6.1 ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ 42
6.1.1 ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐋᕿᐅᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ 42
6.1.2 ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓈᓂᖕᒋᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ 44
6.1.3 ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ 44
6.1.4 ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑕᐅᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ 45

6.2 ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ 45
6.2.1 ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ 46
6.2.2 ᐊᒥᓲᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᓪᓗᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ 47
6.2.3 ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᓴᓗᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ 48
6.2.4 ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ 48
6.2.5 ᖃᖕᒐᓱᖃᓱᖑᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᖕᒋᕐᕋᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ 48
6.2.6 ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᖅ 49
6.2.7 ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖕᒋᓗᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ 50
6.2.8 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᐸᖕᓂᖅ 50
6.2.9 ᑕᒫᓂᕐᒥᐅᑕᑐᖃᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᒥᓂᒃ ᓄᖑᑎᕆᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ 50

6.3 ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ 51
6.3.1 ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ 51
6.3.2 ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᒫᒐᒃᓴᒐᓚᐃᑦ 51
6.3.3 ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖅ 52
6.3.4 ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔫᒥᓴᐅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᖁᔨᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ 52
6.3.5 ᓄᓇᓕᕋᓛᑦ 52
6.3.6 ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᑦ 53

6.3.7 ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᕐᑯᔨᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑯᔨᓂᖅ 53
6.3.8 ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓂᖅ 54

7. ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ 55

7.1 ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᕐᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ 56
7.1.1 ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᕐᑲᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ 56
7.1.2 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᕐᑲᖏᑦᓗᑎᒃ 57
7.1.3 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓕᔭᕐᓗᑎᒃ 57
7.1.4 ᐃᓄᑦᓚᕆᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᕐᑲᖏᑦᓗᑎᒃ 57
7.1.5 ᐃᓄᑦᓚᕆᐅᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᕐᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ 58
7.1.6 ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ 58
7.1.7 ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᓂᒃ ᐋᒃᑐᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᑦ 58

7.2 ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒧᑦᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ 59

8. ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ 60

9. ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᕐᑲᕆᐊᕐᑲᖏᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑉᐱᐊᓇᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᓐᓂᐊᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ 61

10. ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ 63

11. ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ 65

11.1 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕆᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ 67

11.2 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ 67

12. ᐱᓕᕆᕐᑲᑎᑮᖕᓂᖅ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᑮᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ 68

12.1 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᑦᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ 68

12.2 ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑦ 69

13. ᐅᕐᑲᓕᒫᒐᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ 70

ᑎᑎᕐᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ A: ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 75

ᑎᑎᕐᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ B: ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᕐᑲᖓᓂᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ 77

ᑎᑎᕐᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ C: ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑲᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᕐᓗ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᖑᒪᖕᒪᖓᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔭᐅᑎᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ 78

ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 1: ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ (ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ) ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᒃ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ 02

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 2: ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑦᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ (ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ) ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ 09

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 3: ᐃᒡᓗᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᓪᓗ 16

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 4: ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒪᓕᒐᖕᒐᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ COSEWIC-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖕᒋᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ 23

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 5: ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ 34

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 6: ᓇᐃᓈᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᑐᕌᒐᕆᔭᓂᒃ/ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᐅᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ 38

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 7: ᓇᐃᓈᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑎᕈᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ 1974-ᒥ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᕝᕕᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ. 44

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 8: ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ 5 ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᕕᒃᓴᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ 65

ᑎᑎᖃᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ B - 1: ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᖓᓂᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ 76

ᑎᑎᖃᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ C - 1: ᒪᓕᒐᖃᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᕐᓗ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᖑᒪᖕᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔭᐅᑎᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ 78

ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 1: ᓄᓇᖑᐊᖅ ᐊᕼᐃᖅᒥᒃ (ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥᒃ) ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒍᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ 08

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 2: ᓄᓇᖑᐊᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ (ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᐊᓗᖕᒥ) ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒐᓂ 14

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 3: ᓄᓇᖑᐊᖅ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ (ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ) ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑉ 15

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 4: ᑲᖑᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ (ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ) ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥᖕ 19

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 5: ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓕᒫᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖃᕐᓂᖕᒐ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᖕᒋᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ 31

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 6: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ (ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ) ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ (ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᑦ 2012) 33

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 7: ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᒃᑐᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ 59

ᑎᑎᖃᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ A - 1: ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᒪᓕᒃᐳᑦ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᕐᑐᕐᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ*, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᖃᖅᒪᑕ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᖃᖅᑐᑦ (ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔪᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᑖᒡᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᕐᓂ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ. 76

ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᐃᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᐃᑦ ᖃᑦᑐᓈᑎᑐᑦ

ACMC ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᑦ	ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ
CLO	ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᔪᑦ
COSEWIC	ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖏᓗᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ
CRIIM	ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓇᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ
CWA	ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒫᔪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ
CWS ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᑦ	ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᑦ
IIBA	ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖅᑖᕈᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕕᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᐅᕙᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖅᑖᕈᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ
INAC ᓄᓇᖃᕐᑳᖅᑐᓕᓇᔨᒃᑯᑦ	ᓄᓇᖃᕐᑳᖅᑐᓕᓇᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ
DFO ᐃᖃᓗᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ	ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᖏᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᔨᓪᓗ
ᐊᕙᑎᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ
GN	ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᐃᑦ
HTO ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᒃᑯᑦ\ᒪᖃᐃᑏᑦ	ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ/ᒪᖃᐃᑏᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ
IBA	ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᑦ
IHT	ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐸᐸᑦᑎᔨᑦ
IOL	ᐃᖕᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ

ILUOP	ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ
IQ	ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖕᒋᑦ
IUCN	ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᒡᔪᐊᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᓂᒃ
KitIA	ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ
MBCA	ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒻᒪᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ
MBS ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᑦ	ᑎᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ
NIRB ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ	ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᑉ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ
***NA* ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑏ**	ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑯᐃᓐᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖅᓱᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᖕᒥᔪᖅ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᑦᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑏᑦ
NPC ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔨᒃᑯᑦ	ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒥᓯᓇᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦ
NTI ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ	ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ
NWA ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᒃ	ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒪᒥ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᑦ
NWMB ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ	ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ
NU	ᓄᓇᕗᑦ
PA	ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ
RIA ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ	ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ
SARA	ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖕᒋᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ

1.

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ

ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ (ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ) ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ (ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ) ᐃᓂᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᑕᒪᓂ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂ 90 ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓂᒋᐊᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᑉ, 140 ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓂᒃ ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᐱᖕᒐᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖕᒐᓂ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 110 ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᖕᒪᖅᑑᑉ (ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 1; ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 1; ᑎᑎᖃᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ A; ᑎᑎᖃᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ A ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 1). ᐊᕼᐃᐊᕐᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐱᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 1961-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ, ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂᓕ 90% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᓂᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᒥᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᖁᖕᒐᓯᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ. ᓄᓇᖕᒐ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒻᒪᐅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᖏᓂᖃᖅᑎᒋᔪᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᓂ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂ 62,920 ᑭᑉᐹᓇᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᓚᒥᑕᓕᖕᓂᒃ (6,292,818 ᐊᐃᐊᒃᑕᓂᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ) ᓄᓇᒥ ᓇᐹᖅᑐᖃᓐᖏᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᕈᕐᕕᐅᔪᖃᖅᑐᓂ, ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᖕᒥ ᒪᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓯᐅᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᓇᐅᕋᓗᖕᒥᒃ (ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᑕᓇᐅᕋᕐᕖᓗᐊᓂᒃ). ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂ 225 ᑭᓛᒥᑕᒥᒃ ᑕᑭᓂᖃᖅᑎᒋᔪᖅ ᐱᖕᒐᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖕᒐᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂ. ᓂᒋᖅᐸᓯᖕᒐᓂ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒐ ᑕᒪᓂ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓕᖕᒦᑦᑐᑦ 66º 20’ ᑐᑭᒧᑦ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᕐᒧᑦ, ᓂᒋᓪᓗᐊᑦᑎᐊᖕᒐᒎᖅᓱᓂ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᓂᐅᔫᑉ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᓪᓗᐊᑎᐊᖕᒐᒍᑦ ᐆᔪᓕᐅᑉ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᐊᓗᐊᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᓪᓗᓂ.

ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᓄᓕᐊᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᕙᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ (ᐅᖕᒐᑕᓂᑐᓂᒃ 1% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ) ᖃᖑᕐᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᖁᖕᒐᓯᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᓇᔪᒐᕆᐅᕙᒃᑭᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ, ᒪᑯᓄᖕᒐ ᓱᕐᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ, ᓇᐹᖅᑐᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᒥᖕᒪᐃᑦ, ᖃᕝᕕᑦ ᐊᒃᓚᐃᓪᓗ. ᑕᐃᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᐱᓐᖑᑎᖅᑕᐅᒐᒥᒃ, 12-ᖕᒋᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᕕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒐ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᒐᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖕᒋᓗᐊᓕᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (COSEWIC-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ), ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᓐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ. ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᖕᒐᓲᔪᖅᑐᑦ 6-ᖑᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖕᒋᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ.

ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑰᒃᑕᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑉ (ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖕᒐᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᕗᖕᒐ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᒐᓄᑦ) ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᓂᖕᒐ ᑰᖕᓂᒃ: ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅ ᑰᖕᒐᓂᒃ, ᑰᓐᓇᔫᑉ ᑰᖕᒐᓂᒃ, ᑰᕈᐊᑉ ᑰᖕᒐᓂᒃ, ᐅᑲᓕᖅᑑᑉ ᑰᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓕᑉᑕᖅᐸᐃᐅᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᑰᖕᒐᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᓂᖃᖅᓇᕗᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᖃᑕᐅᕙᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᑎᒎᓇ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᖃᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᐊᒃᓴᖕᒋᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᓕᐊᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᓕᐊᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᕐᓂᒥ (2016-ᒥ; ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖕᒋᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ).

1982-ᒥ, ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑭᓂᐸᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒪᓴᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᕋᒻᓴᕐᒥ *ᑲᑎᒪᕐᔪᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥ* (ᕋᒻᓴᕐ 2001-ᒥ). ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ ᑲᖕᒋᖅᑐᕐᔪᐊᖓ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒋᕗᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᖓ ᓇᔪᒐᕆᔭᐅᕙᖕᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ (ᓚᑐᐊᑉ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᑦᓗᑎᒃ. 2008-ᒥ). ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ (ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ-ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦᓗ 2012-ᒥ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᑦᓗᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᑎᒎᓇ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ (ᑲᐃᐊᑯᑦᑯᑦ 1975-ᒥ). ᑕᒪᓐᓇᑦᑕᐅ6 ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᒋᕗᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, 2017-ᒥ).

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 1: ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ (ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ) ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᒃ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ

ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ	ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ
ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ	ᐃᓂᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᑐᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓂᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ: 1. ᐱᑕᖃᕐᕕᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ, ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᒥ, ᒪᓕᒍᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓂᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖕᒋᓄᑦᓗ, ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᓕᒻᒪᕆᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐱᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑯᑎᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ. 2. ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᕋᐃᓐᓂᕐᒦᒃᑯᑎᒃ. ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕈᑎᒃ, ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓗᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒡᕕᐅᕙᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ, ᕿᓂᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒡᓗ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᕙᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑎᖕᒋᔪᓐᓇᐃᓕᓯᒪᕕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓇᓴᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᓄᓗᓐᓃᑦ, ᐅᑮᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᓄᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᒧᖓᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᓄᖃᓐᖓᕝᕕᒋᑲᐃᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ. 3. ᐃᓂᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑯᑎᒃ ᐅᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖕᒋᓃᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᕋᐃᑦᑐᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐸᒡᕕᓴᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᖅ. ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᑎᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᐃᕝᕕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᓄᖑᓕᖅᑐᓂ, ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓃᓕᖅᑐᓂᓗ ᓱᕐᓗ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ. 4. ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᐃᕝᕕᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ 1% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᓃᑦᑐᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᔪᕐᒥᒃ (ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒃᑐᓂᒃ) ᐃᓚᒋᕙᒃᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥᓗ, ᔫᑲᓐᒥᓗ (ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖕᒐ ᔪᑲᓐᒥᐅᑕᐅᓂᒃ) ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᑲᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ (ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔭᕋᖕᒐᒥᒃ) ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᑎᑐᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᓂᒋᐊᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅᐸᓯᐅᑉ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓂᒃ (ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᔪᑳᓐᓂᒋᐊᓂ), ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ.
ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᓂ	1, 3, 4

ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ	ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ
ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅᐸᓯᖓᑕ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ	ᓄᓇᕗᑦ
ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖓ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ	ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ
ᐃᓚᐅᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᖅᑕ	ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᖅ ᐅᒥᖓᒪᖅᑑᖅ
ᓄᓇᖑᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᓂᒧᑦᓗ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᖓᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ/ ᑐᑭᒧᑦᓗ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᒧᑦ ᓂᒋᕐᒥᒃ	67°00’ N ᐅᐊᖕᓇᕐᒥ / 101° 00’ W ᐱᖓᕐᓇᒥ (ᕐᑲᓂᒋᔭᖓ ᕿᑎᐊᒍᑦ)
ᐊᖕᒋᓂᖓ	62,923 ᑭᑉᐸᓇᒃᑐᑦ ᑭᓛᒥᑕᐃᑦ (6,292,818 ᕼᐃᐊᒃᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒃᑯᕋᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ 24,295 ᑭᑉᐸᓇᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᐃᓕᓂᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ) ᐃᓚᖃᖅᓱᑎᒡᓗ 6,553-ᓂᒃ ᑭᑉᐸᓇᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓂᒃ (655,334 ᕼᐃᐊᒃᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒃᑯᕋᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ 2,530 ᑭᑉᐸᓇᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᐃᓕᓂᒃ) ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥ ᓇᔪᒐᓇᔭᐅᕙᖕᒥᔪᓂ
ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖃᖅᑎᒋᓂᕐᒥᒃ (m ᒦᑕᒃᑯᑦ)	ᑕᓇᐅᑉ ᓇᑎᐊᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐅᖓ ᖁᒻᒧᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᓕᖕᒧᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓄᑦ 100 ᒦᑕᓄᑦ
ᐊᕐᕋᒍᒥ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ (ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐊᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ)	1961
ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒍᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ	ᑕᐃᒪᖓᓂᒃ: ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᕙᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᕐᑲᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᕋᕐᓄᑦ ᑲᖑᕐᓄᑦ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᐅᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᕐᑯᖓᓯᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ (90% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒪᒥ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑲᖑᕐᓄ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ).

ᒫᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ: ᓄᓇᖓ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᐃᕕᐅᔪᖅ 90% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒪᒥ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᖃᕋᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, 30% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᓐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦᓗ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖕᒥ ᑲᖑᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖓᑖᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ 1 ᒥᓕᔭᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᓕᐅᖅᐸᖕᒥᔪᓂ ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᖕᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ, ᓄᓕᐊᕐᓇᐅᓂᖓᓂ. | ᕐᑯᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥᒃ) ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓇᐊᖃᒻᒪᓇᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᓇᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓐᓂᕐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ |

ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ	ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ
ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᒡᔪᐊᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᓂᒃ IUCN-ᑯᑦ	ᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐᓂ Ib: - ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᑐᕋᖕᒐᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᖕᒋᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥᓗ ᐃᓅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᖃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕈᒫᕐᒪᑕ. ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᕌᒐᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐᓂ: ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᑯᔨᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᑐᖃᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕋᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓯᕆᔭᑕᖃᕐᒥᓂᒃ, ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒃᐱᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒡᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ.

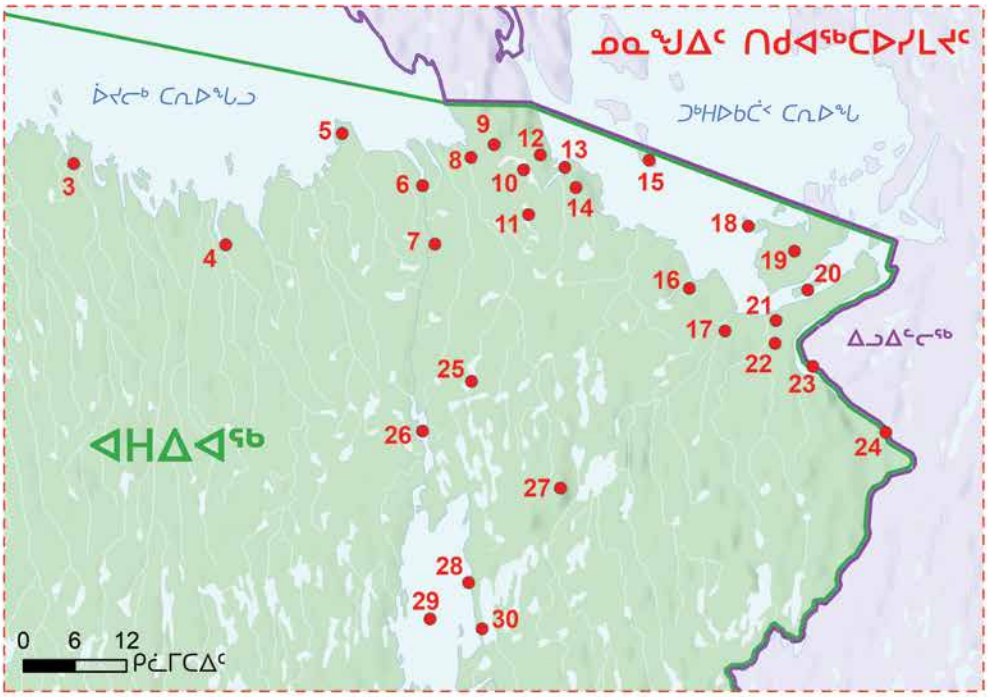
ᒥᓂᔅᑕᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐊᖑᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑦ	P.C. 1961 – 1617 (SOR/74-514)
ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑦ	DFRP#070941: ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒐᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖕᒐ # YCB AWOS/CARS, ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖕᒐ: 70941 (ᐃᒡᓗᕐᑯᑎᖕᒐᓪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑕᒪᓂ 070941): ᐃᓄᖃᓲᖅ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᕋᐅᑎᖃᕋᓂ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕈᑎᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓴᓇᕐᕈᓯᕆᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᓗ ᐅᖅᑯᐊᕆᔭᐅᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᐊᖕᒋᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ 14-ᓂᒃ ᑭᐸᐸᕆᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᒦᑕᓂᓕᖕᒥᒃ) ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᑰᓪᓗᓂ 1994, ᐃᓂᓕᒃ ᒫᓂ: 67.716°N, -104.150°W (ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒐᓂ ᑰᓐᓇᔫᑉ ᑰᖕᒐᓂᒃ). DFRP#029584: ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᓪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᒪᓪᕈᐊᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖕᒐᓂ, ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᒃ: 29584; ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕈᑎᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᖅ ᐃᖕᒋᕐᕋᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᒡᓗᕐᑯᑎᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ, ᐃᓂᓕᒃ ᒪᓂ: 67.955°N, -102.667°W (ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ, ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖕᒐᓂ ᑰᒡᕈᐊᑉ ᑰᖕᒐᓂ). FCSI#00000331: ᓄᓇᖃᖃᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂ), ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓱᕈᖅᓯᒪᔪᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ 331 - ᓈᒐᓐ ᑕᓯᖕᒐᓂ, ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓱᓇᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ, ᐃᓂᓕᒃ ᑕᒪᓂ: 67.817°N, -104.85°W (ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒐᓂ ᐴᐅᕆᕐᓯᑕᑉ-Brichta ᑕᓯᐊᓂᒃ).

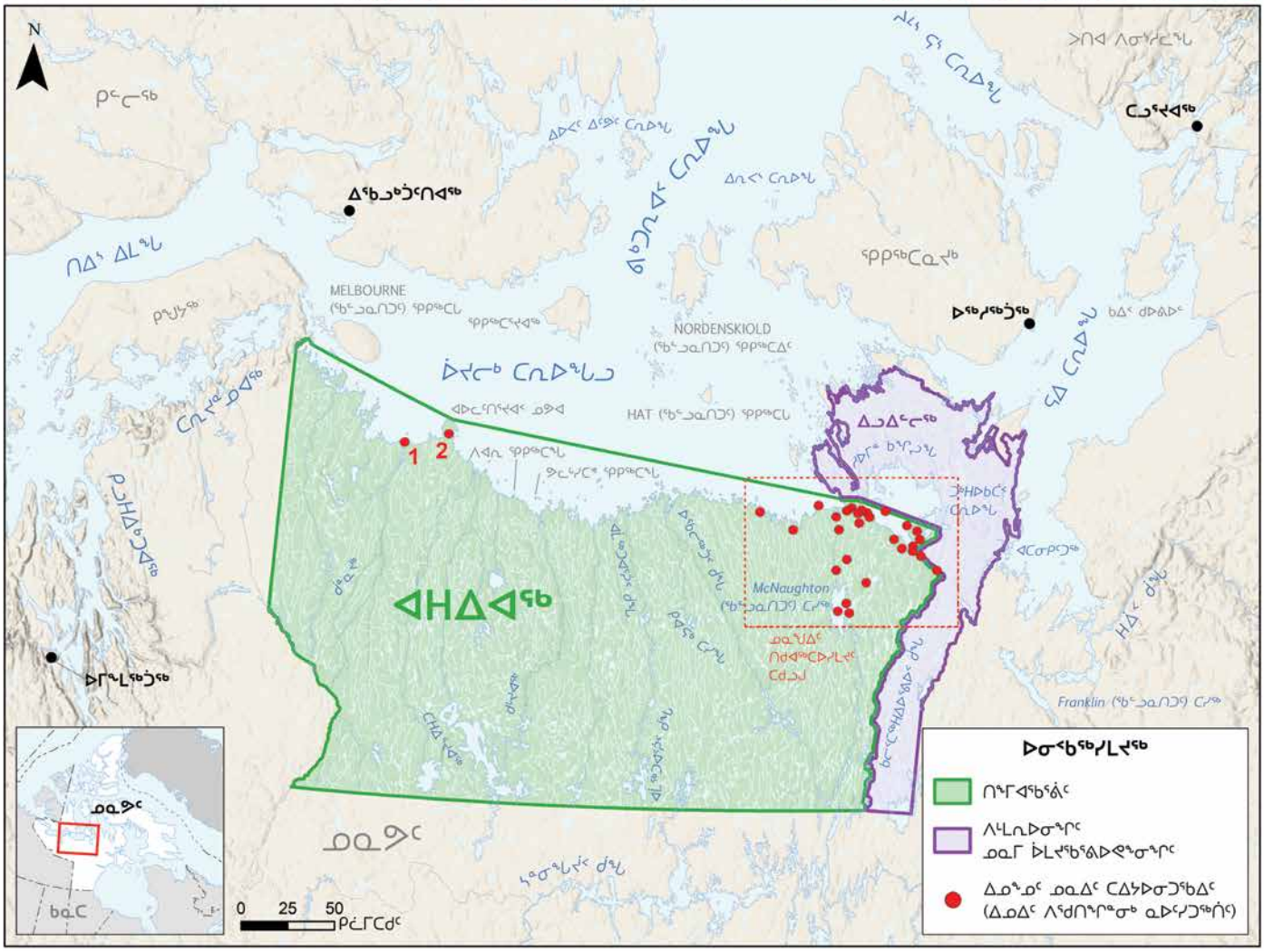
ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ	ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ		
ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ	ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑯᑦ	ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ	ᑲᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᓂᖕᒋᑦ (ᕿᐃᐊᒃᑕᐃᑦ)
(ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ)	BB-17	ᖃᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ	140,000
	BB-19	ᖃᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ	72,497
	CB-01	ᖃᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ	6,975
	CB-02	ᖃᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ	18,582
	CB-03	ᖃᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ	156
	CB-04	ᖃᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ	52,993
	CB-05	ᖃᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ	79,713
	CB-06	ᖃᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ	3,796
	CB-07	ᖃᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ	168
	CB-08	ᖃᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ	32,593
	CB-09	ᖃᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ	150,000
	CB-10	ᖃᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ	1,024
	CB-11	ᖃᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ	197
	CB-17	ᖃᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ	55,497
	GH-20	ᖃᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ	32,749
	GH-21	ᖃᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ	190,000
	GH-22	ᖃᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ	28,883
	GH-23	ᖃᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ	28,835
ᐊᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃᑕᐅᖅ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ	· ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ (NU37) · ᕖᒻᓴᕐᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖓᑦ 246 – ᑭᓂᐸᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᓴᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒧᑦ · ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕖᑦ) (NU009) · ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ (ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓂᖕᒋᑦ 4-8) · ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ (ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓂᖕᒋᑦ 30) · ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒪᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒪᒥ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓂᖕᒋᑦ		

ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ	ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ
ᓇᓃᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ	· ᐊᖕᒋᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᖓ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (22-ᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖕᒋᓂᖅᐹᒥᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ); ᐊᖕᒋᓂᓕᒃ ᐅᖓᑖᓂ 6 ᒥᓕᔭᓐ ᐄᐃᐊᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖅ	· ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᑐᒡᓕᕆᔭᒥᒃ ᐊᖕᒋᓂᖅᐹᕆᔭᖅ ᕿᒻᓴᕐᒥ ᑲᑎᒻᒪᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ; ᐊᖕᒋᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᒥᒃ ᑭᓂᐸᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓴᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᕿᑎᖅᐸᓯᖓᓂ
· ᐃᕙᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᓱᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕕᐅᕙᒃᓱᓂ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖕᒋᑦᑑᑎᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᖑᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒦᑦᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᐅᓪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖓᓂ ᑲᑎᖓᔪᒥ, ᐃᓚᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ 90% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᑦ ᐅᖓᑕᓃᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᑲᖑᕐᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᕐᑯᖓᓯᒃᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 30% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᑦ ᐅᖓᑕᓃᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖅᐸᓯᖓᓂ ᑲᖑᕐᓂᒃ (ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ	· ᐊᒥᓲᖕᒋᑦᑐᒻᒪᕆᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᖅ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕐᓕᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕐᓕᕐᓇᖕᓄᑦ
· ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓕᐊᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᕙᕕᐅᓕᖅᐸᖕᓂᖕᒋᖕᓄᓪᓗ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᒪᑕ ᐅᖓᑕᓂᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 1 ᒥᓕᔭᓂᒃ ᓯᒡᔭᒥᐅᑕᕐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ.	· ᒪᓕᒐᖃᕈᑕᐅᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᓱᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ: ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓗᖕᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᑭᓂᐸᓂᕐᒦᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᒪᓴᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᓃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᑦᑐᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ, ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᔪᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ: ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕝᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ; ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒧᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ: ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᓐᖕᒋᑐᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ	· ᐊᖕᒋᔪᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒡᒍᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒪᕈᕐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒃᓱᖕᓄᑦᓗ
· ᓯᕗᑦᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᖕᒥᑉᐸᓕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᖕᒪᖕᓄᑦ (ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖕᒐᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕋᔪᐃᑦᑐᓄᑦ "ᖃᐅᓪᓗᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᖕᒪᖕᓄᑦ"	· ᐃᓚᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᕐᕆᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖕᒐ ᑎᑉᔭᓕᖕᒧᑦᓗ ᐊᐃᐊᖅᒧᑦᓗ ᓇᐹᖅᑐᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᓄᑦ
· ᐊᖕᒋᓂᖃᖅᑎᒋᔪᑦ 95% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᔪᓕᐅᑉ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑎᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ	
ᑕᒪᓃᕐᒥᐅᑕᑐᖃᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ	ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᓱᓕ

ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ	ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ
ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖕᒋᓗᓕᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ	**ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖕᒋᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒫᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ** ᓄᖑᓕᒫᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ: ᓗᕕᓪᓗᕕᓪᓛᖅ (ᓴᐅᕐᕋᕕᒃ) ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ: ᓯᒡᔭᕆᐊᕐᔪᒃ ᓇᐹᖅᑐᓕᖕᒧᑦ ᖃᒡᓕᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᓂᓗ ᑭᓪᓕᓂᕐᒥ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᕕᐊᕐᔪᒃ/ᑳᔫᖅ ᓇᓄᖅ ᓯᐅᑎᑭᑦᑯᖅ ᐅᒃᐱᒃ **ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᓕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖕᒋᓗᐊᓕᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ COSEWIC-ᑯᑦ** ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᓕᖅᑐᑦ: ᓇᐹᖅᑐᖃᓐᖕᒋᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᔪᑦ: ᐊᒃᓚᐃᑦ ᖁᐸᓄᐊᖅ ᓴᐅᕐᕋᖅ ᖁᐱᕐᕈᖅ ᒥᓐᓇᖑᖅ/ᖁᐸᐅᐸᒃ ᖃᕝᕕᒃ
ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᒋᔭᐃᑦ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᖕᒋᑦ) ᐃᓚᒋᓪᓗᓂᒋᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᖕᒋᑦ (ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᖕᒐᑦ)
ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ	ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᑭᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᓐᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᑐᒥᒃ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᕝᕕᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃ, ᐃᒪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃ (ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ 5-ᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᖕᓂ-ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ 5.7.18-ᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᓂ). ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕆᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ. ᐃᓄᓪᓚᕆᐅᓐᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐃᕿᐊᖑᐃᔭᐅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓄᓪᓗ, ᓈᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕈᑎᒃ, ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒻᒪᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓐ		ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ
Kuunnajuk	1	ᑰᓐᓇᔪᒃ
Aulattivigruaq	2	ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕕᒃᑭᐊᖅ
Iqiqtujuk	3	ᐃᑭᖅᑐᔪᒃ
Tulukaat Kuunga	4	ᑐᓗᒃᑲᑦ ᑰᓐᓇ
Kilumanajuk	5	ᑭᓗᒪᓇᔪᒃ
Paalliq	6	ᐹᑦᓕᖅ
Qurluqtuq	7	ᕿᑯᕐᓗᖅᑐᖅ
Kuugarjuaq	8	ᑰᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ
Angiararjuk	9	ᐊᖏᐊᕋᕐᔪᒃ
Marraqtuuq	10	ᒪᕐᕋᖅᑑᖅ
Marraqtuup Iqalulia	11	ᒪᕐᕋᖅᑑᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᐊ
Ilaungivik	12	ᐃᓚᐅᖏᕕᒃ
Kangiqluarjuk	13	ᑲᖏᖅᓗᐊᕐᔪᒃ
Himiutaq	14	ᕼᐃᒥᐅᑕᖅ
Ikaaqtalik	15	ᐃᑳᖅᑕᓕᒃ
Qimiarjuk	16	ᕿᒥᐊᕐᔪᒃ
Paalliarjuk	17	ᐹᓕᐊᕐᔪᒃ
Nuvukliq	18	ᓄᕗᒃᓕᖅ
Qikiqtarjuaq	19	ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅ
Akulliq	20	ᐊᑯᑦᓕᖅ
Imigauhuittuq	21	ᐃᒥᒐᐅᕼᐅᐃᑦᑐᖅ
Igluvigaqturvik	22	ᐃᒡᓗᕕᒐᖅᑐᕐᕕᒃ
Kinnganajuk	23	ᑭᖅᖓᓇᔪᒃ
Qaliptaqhiurvik	24	ᕿᑲᓕᑦᑕᖅᕼᐃᐅᕐᕕᒃ
Unguravik	25	ᐅᖑᕋᕕᒃ
Ingiaquq	26	ᐃᖅᖏᐊᕐᑯᖅ
Aqiggiqtuuq	27	ᐊᕿᒐᕐᖅᑑᖅ
Iqutikhiituq	28	ᐃᕐᑯᑎᒃᑭᑐᖅ
Paalliup Tahirjuaq	29	ᐹᑦᓕᐅᑦ ᑕᕼᐃᕐᔪᐊᖅ
Ipiutalik	30	ᐃᐱᐅᑕᓕᒃ





ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 1: ᓄᓇᖑᐊᖅ ᐊᕼᐃᖅᒥᒃ (ᐆᒃᑐᑎᖕᒥᒃ) ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒍᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ

1.1 ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ

1.1.1 ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓯᖏᑦ

ᓴᓂᐊᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᒐᓴᐅᓂᖏᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᕕᐅᕗᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᐅᓂᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ. ᐊᖏᔫᑎᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᐸᔾᖅᑐᑦ, ᒪᓂᕋᐅᖏᑦᑐᒻᒪᓈᓪᓗ, ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑐᒡᒍᑎᐅᕙᒃᑐᓪᓗ, ᓯᕐᒦᓐᓇᕕᓂᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᐱᖃᔭᕕᓂᕐᓂᖕᒫᖅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᐅᔭᕋᓐᖑᖅᓯᒪᔪᕕᓃᑦ ᐱᑐᖃᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᐃᓇᐅᓕᖅᐳᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᓂᕈᑐᔪᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᐅᕕᖓᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᐳᖅᑐᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓯᔪᓂᒃ (ᑕᒫᓂ 100 ᒦᑕᓂᒃ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖓᓯᒃᑐᒧᑦ ᐃᒧᓪᓛᔫᔭᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᖃᔭᖃᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᐅᑉ, ᓯᕐᒦᓐᓇᕕᓂᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᐅᖓ ᑕᕆᐅᑉ ᒪᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᐅᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ. ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᖓ ᓴᕿᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓄᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᑰᓪᓗᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᓯᓂᓗ ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᕐᔪᐊᕋᓗᐊᓄᑦ ᐃᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒧᑦ ᑰᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᓄᓇᖓ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᑦ ᖁᐊᖑᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐅᕗᖅ ᖁᓕᓈᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᓂᐸᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᒍᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᕐᖃᔭᑦ, ᐅᕕᖓᔪᓪᓗ, ᕿᒥᐊᕐᔪᐃᓪᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᐅᒪᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓯᕐᒥᕕᓃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᕋᔪᒃᑐᓂ ᕿᒥᐊᕐᔪᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᖓᒍᑦ.

ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ ᑲᖏᕑᓂᐊᓗᐊᑕ ᓄᓇᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᖓᔪᑉ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᐊᕐᕙᖅᑑᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ (ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 2). ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᑕᒪᓃᒻᒪᑦ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᓄᓈᓗᐊᑕ ᐅᔭᕋᐃᓐᓇᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕕᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂᒻᒪᕆᒃ (ᑲᐋᔅᑖᒃ 1970-ᒥ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓂᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ). ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓄᓈᓗᐊ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᕗᖅ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᐹᖅᑐᖃᓐᖏᓂᕐᒥ. ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᐃᑦ ᑕᓲᓪᓗ ᑮᖏᓪᓗ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᐊᖓᔪᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑎᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒃᑰᖓᖓᒪᑕ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ, ᓇᓗᓇᖏᔅᓯᑎᒡᓕ ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂᐊᓗᒃ ᓯᕐᒦᓐᓇᐅᕙᓚᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ. ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᖓ ᒪᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᐅᕗᖅ ᓯᐅᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᓪᓗᓂᓗ ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂᑐᖃᒻᒪᕆᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᓯᕐᒦᓐᓇᐅᕙᓚᐅᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖁᑖᒍᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᕿᒻᒥᐊᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᖓᓂ (Bostock 1970).

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 2: ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑦᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ (ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ) ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ

ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ	ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᓗᐊᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂᑐᖃᒻᒪᕆᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᓚᐅᕐᓂᖏᑦ
ᓄᓇᖓᑕ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ	ᑰᒻᔪᐊᕋᓗᑉ Churchill-ᓕᐅᑉ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ
ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᖓᑕ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ	ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᕐᓂᕐᒥ
ᓄᓇᖓᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᖓᓗ	3 ᓂᒋᐊᖅᐸᓯᖓᑕ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ
ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᓂᖏᓄᑦᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᐅᖏᓂᖏᑦ	39 ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑎᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ
ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᓂᖏᓄᑦᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ	3.2 ᑭᕙᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑎᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ
ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᓂᖏᓄᑦᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᑦ (ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᓂᖏᑦᓗ)	159 Brichta Bᐅᓇᑦᓯᑕᑉ ᑕᓯᐊ 160 McNaughton Lᒃᓈᑎᓐ ᑕᓯᐊ

1.1.2 ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᖅ

ᑕᒪᕐᒥᑲᓴᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᒃ ᑐᖓᕕᖅᑲᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᒻᒧᑦᓯᒪᔪᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐅᔭᕋᖑᖅᑐᕕᓂᑐᖅᑲᒻᒪᕆᖕᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖓᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᕙᐅᒃ ᐊᕐᑎᒃᑑᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ, ᐅᔭᕋᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᓐᖑᖅᓯᒪᔪᕕᓂᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᒫᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᑭᖕᒫᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᐅᕋᕕᓂᖑᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ (Bird 1967). ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᑰᕗᖅ ᓯᑯᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᔫᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᓯᕐᒥᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᔫᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥᒃ. ᓯᕐᒥᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᒃᐸᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒐᒥᒃ ᓱᕈᖅᑎᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᑕᒪᑯᓄᖓ ᓅᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᑯᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᔭᕐᓪᓈᖑᓂᐊᓗᐃᑦ, ᓯᐅᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᓗᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᑐᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᒻᒪᕆᐊᔫᒋᕗᑦ ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ.

ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᖓᓂ ᐱᑕᓕᐊᔫᕗᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᐃᑦ ᐊᓯᖑᖅᓯᒪᔪᕕᓃᑦ ᖁᓕᓈᓕᖅᑎᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᖃᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓕᒨᔭᖅᑕᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᑕᖅᓵᖅᑐᓂᒡᓗ ᕿᓪᓕᕐᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᔫᑎᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᖁᓕᓈᓕᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒡᒍᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᑯᓯᒪᔪᔫᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᒫᓗᕕᓂᐊᓗᖕᓂᖓᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑦᑎᖕᓂᐅᓂᖅ ᐅᑲᓕᖅᑑᕐᒥ ᑰᖕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒫᖅᑐᐊᕐᕈᒃᒥ ᐅᔭᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᓗᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᐅᒫᓗᖕᓂᖓᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ; ᕿᓪᓕᖅᑐᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᒫᓗᖕᓂᖓᕐᓂᑰᖕᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕕᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑖᓂᖓᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓱᕐᒥᕕᓂᓇᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓯᐅᕋᕕᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᔭᕈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᒫᓗᕕᓂᕐᓂᖓᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓂᑯᕕᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖅᓯᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᕿᕐᓂᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᓂᕋᐅᖏᑦᑐᒻᒪᕆᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᓯᒪᖕᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᑎᒃ (Hanson *et al.* 1956, Bird 1967).

ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᓄᔭᐃᓐᓇᐅᖅᑕᓕᒃ ᓴᕕᒃᓴᔫᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᕕᒃᓴᑦᑎᐊᕙᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᓂᑯᑦᒥᒃ, ᓄᓇᕐᔫᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᒍᑦ ᖄᖓᓂᒃ ᖃᓂᓚᖑᔪᓐᓂᖓᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ (ᕼᐋᓐᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓪᓗ 1956). ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᐃᑦ ᓴᕕᒃᓴᔭᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓄᔭᕐᒥᒃ (ᐅᓗᒃᓴᔭᕐᓂᒃ-ᑳᐳᒥᒃ) ᐅᖅᑯᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᕿᓪᓕᖅᑐᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐊᓕᒨᔭᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᓪᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᒍᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᒃᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ (Hanson and Jones 1976).

ᓴᐅᓂᕕᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᕈᕐᓂᑯᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᓂ ᓯᓚᑖᒍᑦ ᐊᕙᓗᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᕕᓘᔭᕐᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᕕᓗᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒧᒪᔪᕐᓂᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᕐᔪᖕᓇᐃᑦ (Craig 1961). ᐅᑭᐅᖃᖅᑎᒋᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᐅᕋᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᖑᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓚᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂᑐᖃᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᐸᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐃᓱᐊᓕᕕᖓᑕ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᒫᓗᐃᔭᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᑉᓗ ᓴᔪᓕᖅᐸᓚᐅᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ (Bird 1967).

1.1.3 ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖁᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓪᓗ

ᓄᓇᖓᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᕿᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᓯᑯᐃᓐᓇᓂᐊᓗᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᓯᑯᐃᓇᓗᔪᓐᓃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓗᖃᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᖓᑦ ᑐᖓᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕕᓂᐅᔪᔫᖅᐳᖅ ᖁᖓᒍᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᔪᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᖃᖃᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᕐᒥᐅᑕᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑰᖕᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᕿᒥᐊᕐᔪᐃᓪᓗ, ᐅᔭᕋᓛᖑᓂᐊᓗᐃᓪᓗ, ᖃᖃᔭᓪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᕋᒥᒃ ᑲᔭᕐᓇᕈᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᑦᑎᖕᓂᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᐅᓂᕐᒥ ᑭᓐᖓᖃᑲᓕᖏᓐᓂᐊᓗᖓᓂ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᓈᓴᒐᒃᓴᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᓲᓪᓗ, ᑰᒐᕐᔪᐃᓪᓗ, ᑰᓪᓗ ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓐᓈᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᕕᐅᕙᖅᓂᕐᒥᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓂᐸᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᒪᓴᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ (Ryder 1972). ᕿᕿᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐅᔭᕋᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖁᕝᕙᖅᐸᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑭᓂᑦᑕᕋᖓᒥᒃ/ ᖃᐅᓯᓕᕋᖓᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑲᑎᖓᐅᖅᑐᓂᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖃᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᒍᑦ ᖁᐊᖑᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᑕ, ᒪᓐᖑᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᖃᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ, ᐃᒪᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᓂᕋᖏᓂ ᖁᐊᖅᓯᒪᓗᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᖃᖃᔭᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᑉ ᑐᖓᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᑕ ᓱᕋᖅᑎᖅᐸᖕᓂᖓᓄᑦ (Hanson *et al.* 1956).

ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑎᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖃᕋᔪᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᖓᑕᓃ 300 ᒥᑕᓂᒃ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᖃᒪᓇᖃᓗᐊᖅᑐᔭᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᓯᕐᒥᕕᓂᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᓯᐅᕋᕐᓂᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑭᖓᕈᖅᓯᒪᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ (Bᐅᑦ 1967). ᐱᑕᖃᓗᐊᕋᓗᖏᑲᓗᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᒪᓴᐃᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᓂᐸᓂᖏᑦ, ᕿᒥᔪᐃᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᑏᒃᑑᑎᑕᐅᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓪᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᖃᖃᑲᔪᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᐃᓪᓈᖑᓂᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ. ᑕᐃᒪᖓᑦ ᖃᖃᑲᔭᖏᓐᓇᐅᕗᖅ, ᐳᖅᑐᑎᒋᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ 30 ᒥᑕᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᖓᓂ. ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᐊ ᖃᖃᑲᔭᖅ ᐊᖏᑎᒋᔪᖅ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓴᓐᓂᖓᔪᓕᖏᒥᒃ ᑰᖕᒥᒃ ᑕᐅᕗᖓ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᒪᒃᐋᑦᐸᐃᓐ ᑕᓯᖓᓄᑦ. ᓂᐅᑦᓴᓐ ᖃᖃᔭᖓ, ᐳᖅᑐᓂᓕᒃ 240 ᒥᑕᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖓᓂ ᒪᒃᐋᑦᐸᐃᓐ ᑕᓯᖓᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᓕᑕᕐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ,

ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᕋᖅᑎᑦᑏᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᖁᐱᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦᓗ ᓂᒡᓚᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᕿᑦᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᑦᑏᖑᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂᒃ-ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᒐᑕ ᐱᖕᒐᖕᓇᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᓱᑯᐃᕈᑎᒋᕙᑦᓕᐊᓚᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᑭᕙᑦᓕᕐᒥ ᓱᕋᒥᓐᓈᓘᕙᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᓱᑯᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᖏᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᕌᖕᒐᓕᖅᑐᕕᓂᐅᔪᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᓂᒃᑭᑦᑐᒧᑦ.

ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᕐᒥ, ᓄᓇᖕᒐ ᖁᒻᒧᖕᒐᔪᖅ 245 ᒦᑕᓂᒃ, ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᒪᒃᐹᑦᐸᐃᓐ ᑕᓯᖕᒐᓂᒃ MacAlpine Lake-ᒥᒃ (Hᐋᓐᓴᓐᑯᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦᓗ). ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖕᒐᓂ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑉ, ᐅᑲᓕᖅᑑᕐᒥ ᑰᖕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᒫᐅᑉ ᐊᒫᖅᑐᐊᕐᕈᒥ ᓄᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᕕᖕᒐᓂᕐᑲᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᖃᕐᑲᔭᖕᒑᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓕᖃᑏᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᕐᑲᔭᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᕗᖕᒐ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᒐᑕ ᓱᒡᔭᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐆᔪᓕᐅᑉ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᕕᖕᒐᕙᖕᓂᖅ ᖃᕐᑲᔭᓕᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᕗᖅ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂᓗ ᐊᒃᓱᐊᓗᒃ ᐃᑲᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓱᒡᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ. ᓱᒡᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓱᕋᒥᕕᓂᓕᐊᓘᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓐᖑᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ, ᐅᔭᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᔫᑉ ᓇᑎᖕᒐᑕ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖃᖅᑎᒋᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ.

1.1.4 ᐃᑉᔪᖅ

ᐃᔾᔪᔪᒪᕆᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᖕᒑᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓯᐅᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃᓗ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐᓂ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓇᓗᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᐅᒃᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓱᕋᒥᕕᓂᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓇᕈᖅᑐᕕᓂᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᐊᓘᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᕋᒥᒃ. ᓯᐅᕋᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᑉᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕋᒥᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᖕᒐᓂ.

ᓂᒡᓚᓱᖕᓂᕐᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂ ᑐᖕᒐᕕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂ ᐃᑉᔪᖁᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐃᓕᑕᕐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᕕᕈᑦᑐᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᔾᔪᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᑉᔪᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᑖᖑᕗᑦ ᓯᓚᓗᖃᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᒍᑦ ᖁᐊᖑᖃᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᒻᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᐅᖕᒐᓯᖕᓂᖃᖅᑎᒋᕗᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᒦᑕᒥᒃ (Clayton *et al.* 1977). ᓂᒡᓚᓱᒃᑲᕐᔪᐊᖑᓂᕐᒥᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᑉᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᓐᓂᖃᓱᖑᕗᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓯᐅᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᒡᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᕐᕈᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᑑᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᓯᕐᒥᕕᓂᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᕿᒪᑯᕕᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᑉᔪᐃᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᒡᓚᓱᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᕙᓗᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᑭᓂᐸᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒡᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ; ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᒪᓴᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓐᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᑭᓂᐸᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑯᓂᐊᓗᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᒪᐃᔭᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᑉᔪᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐃᑎᔫᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᖅ ᐃᑉᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ. (Tarnocai 1977).

1.1.5 ᐃᒪᓕᕆᓂᖅ

ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᔭᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓄᑦ ᑰᒃᒐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᑰᒐᕐᔪᖕᓄᑦᓗ, ᑰᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒧᑦ. ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᒪᑯᓂᖕᒐ ᑰᖃᖅᐳᑦ: ᐊᒪᖅᑐᐊᕐᕈᒥ, ᑰᓇᔪᒃ, ᑲᖑᐊᓐ, ᑰᒃᕈᐊᑉ, ᐱᑐᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑲᓕᖅᑑᕐᒥ ᑰᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ. ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐅᕕᖕᒐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᔪᒃᐳᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖕᒐ ᑰᖕᓂᒃ, ᐃᖕᒋᕋᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᐅᑉ ᓂᒋᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑰᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒥᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑕᓯᕐᓄᑦ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᑰᒐᕐᔪᐃᑦ ᑰᒃᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑰᖕᖑᔪᓄᑦ ᓴᓂᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖑᖕᒐᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᐅᕋᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᕋᐅᓂᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᐲᔭᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᕙᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑰᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐹᖕᒋᓐᓂ. ᓴᖑᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᔪᒻᒪᕆᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᕋᖅᑎᖅᓯᒪᔪᒪᒻᒪᕆᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᔭᒃᓴᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᑐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒃᑲᑑᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᑰᖕᓂᒃ (Hanson *et al.* 1956). ᐅᐱᖕᒐᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᕙᐃᔭᖅᐸᓪᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᐅᓕᑕᐅᓕᖅᐸᒃᓱᑎᒃ. ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑲᓴᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓂ, ᓱᕋᖅᑎᖅᓯᒪᓕᖃᑦᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑰᖑᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᓂ ᔪᓚᐃ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᓴᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂ.

ᓄᓇᖕᒐ ᐊᒥᓱᒻᒪᕆᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᓯᐊᕐᔪᖕᓂᒃ, ᐃᑲᑦᑑᑎᓂᒃᓗ ᑕᓯᒐᓴᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓲᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑎᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᑕᓯᕐᓂᒃ. ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓇᐅᕗᖅ ᑕᒫᓂ 40% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᑕ ᖃᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ. ᒪᓐᖑᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᑕᓲᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖕᒐᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓯᑯ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖕᒐᕗᑦ ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᖕᒐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᓯᐅᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖕᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓱᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᖕᓂ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓂ ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ. (Bᐆᑦ 1967). ᑰᖕᓂ ᑕᓯᕐᓂᓗ ᐃᒪᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᓂᑦᑑᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᓱᒡᔭᐅᑉ, ᒪᕋᐃᓐᓈᓗᒃᕙᒃᑐᑦ, ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓴᓗᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᖕᒐᓂ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᕋᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᑉᔪᐃᑦ ᓄᖑᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᐅᕋᓐᓇᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑉᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᑯᔪᑯᑖᖑᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᐊᐸᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᖃᕐᑲᔭᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓪᓗ.

1.1.6 ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓂᖓᑕ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ

ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅᐸᓯᖕᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᖅ, ᓂᒡᓚᓱᖕᓂᖃᕋᔪᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓐᓂ -11°C. ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒥ ᕿᓚᒥᑯᓗᒃ, ᓂᒡᓚᓱᒃᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᔭᖃᕐᓱᖅ, ᓂᒡᓚᓱᖕᓂᐊᕋᔪᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᒫᖓᑦ 4°C-ᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᐅᖓ 6°C-ᒧᑦ. ᐅᑭᐅᖑᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐊᓘᕗᑦ, ᐃᒃᑮᓐᓇᖅᑐᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᑦᓗᑎᒃ, ᓂᒡᓚᓱᖕᒋᓂᖃᕋᔪᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ -28°C ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᒐᑕ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖕᒐᓂ ᑕᒪᐅᖓ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ -17.5°C ᓂᒋᖅᐸᓯᖕᒐᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂ. ᐅᑮᔪᒥ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᒥ ᓯᑯᐃᓐᓇᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᑕᖃᐃᓐᓇᓲᖑᓪᓗᓂᓗ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓕᒪᖅ, ᐱᖏᑕᑐᐊᕆᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᕿᓚᒥᑯᓗᒃ ᐊᐅᔭᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᑕᖅᑭᐅᔪᓂ, ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᑮᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᕙᓗᖃᕈᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᒡᓚᓱᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᕗᔭᐃᓐᓇᐅᒐᔪᒃᓱᓂ, ᑕᒃᓯᕋᔪᒃᓱᓂᓗ (Maxwell 1981). ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᓂᕆᓂᖓᓂ, ᓂᒡᓚᓱᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓂᕐᓂᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᓱᓕ ᖁᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᕐᔪᐊᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒪᒧᑦ ᐊᓂᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒡᒋᖅᐸᒃᑐᖅ ᓂᒋᐊᓂᖓᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᓯᓚᖓᓂᒃ. (Ryder 1967). ᓂᒡᓚᓱᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᓯᔭᖅᐸᓯᖕᒐᓂ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᓂᒡᓚᓱᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᓲᖑᕗᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ, ᓄᓇᖅᐱᖕᒥ ᓂᒡᓚᓱᒃᐸᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᑎᒋ 2 °C-ᒥᒃ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᒐᔪᒃᐳᒃ ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᖕᒐᓂᒃ, ᖁᑦᑎᒃᓯᑎᒋᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᓂᓗ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ 20 °C. ᖃᖃᖃᖏᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᖓᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ, ᖃᓂᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᓯᒡᔭᒧᑦ, ᐊᓄᕋᕐᔪᒃᐳᖅ ᓯᓚᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᔪᒃᓱᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ. ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓂᖓ ᓴᖏᔪᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ, ᐊᐳᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᓱᓂ ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑕᕿᒥ, ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓕᒪᖅ. ᐊᓄᕋᕐᔪᒃᑐᖅ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂᒃ, ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᒐᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᒐᑕ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂᒃ, ᐊᓄᕆᑎᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓱᒃᑲᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ 20 ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᕐᕋᑕᒫᖅ. (Maxwell 1981). ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒫᖅ ᒪᖁᓲᖑᕗᖅ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᖏᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ 125-200 mm ᒥᓕᒦᑕᓂᒃ. ᑕᑯᔭᒃᓴᐃᓂᖓᑦ ᑐᕙᐃᖓᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᖅ ᐊᐅᔭᑐᖃᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᑭᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᓵᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖃᖅᐸᒃᑐᖅ ᓯᓚᑦᑎᐊᕙᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒃᓯᕋᔪᒃᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒥᓂᕙᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑉ ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ.

1.1.7 ᓯᑰᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ

ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓗᐊ ᓯᑯᐃᓐᓇᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ, ᓴᐅᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃᓱᓂ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᓯᑯᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᖓᔪᖅᑕᖃᖏᑲᓪᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ (Smith and Rigby 1981), ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑲᖏᑐᕐᔪᐊᖓ ᓱᓕ ᓯᑯᐃᓱᖑᕗᖅ ᓯᒡᔭᒧᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓐᓇᖅᓱᓂ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᖓᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᑕᒫᖅ. ᓯᑯᕐᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕙᒃᐳᖅ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᐊᓗᐊᑕ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᒐᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖕᒐᓂ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᐊᓗᖓᑕ. (Maxwell 1981).

ᓯᑯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᓯᑎᐱᕆᒥ, ᓯᑯᐃᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᐸᒃᓱᓂᓗ ᑕᒫᓂ ᓄᕕᐱᕆᒥ. ᑰᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᑰᖕᒧᑦ ᑰᒃᑐᑦ ᑰᒐᓛᖑᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᓯᑯᐃᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ. ᑰᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖕᒧᑦ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᐊᓗᐊᓄᑦ ᓯᑯᖃᕈᓃᖅᓯᒪᓲᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᔪᓚᐃᒥᓗ ᐋᒐᓯᒥᓗ, ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᕙᒃᑭᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᑯᐃᔭᕈᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᑉ ᓯᒡᔭᖓᓂ.

1.1.8 ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ

ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᓂ 2100-ᖕᒋᓐᓃᓕᕈᑦᑕ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓂ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᒃᑐᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᖕᒦᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ. ᓇᓚᐅᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ 100% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᐅᖓᑖᓃᓗᓐᓃᑦ 100% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᓂᒃ (ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ; ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 2016a. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᖓ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑦᑎᖕᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᓪᓕᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᐊᓂᒃ (ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ), ᑕᐅᕗᓇ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᑭᐊᓄᓪᓗ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐆᔪᓕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᖓ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᑐᕙᐃᖓᓲᖑᒐᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖏᑦᑑᑏᑦ ᓯᑯᖃᖅᑐᒦᑦᑕᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᓯᑯᒥ.

1.2 ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓚᐅᖕᒪᖔᒐᑕ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ

ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᖁᐅᓂᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᒐᒥ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ, ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖁᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ 1961-ᒥ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖁᖕᓄᑦ ᒪᓪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖕᒐᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ *1917-ᒥ* ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑑᓚᐅᖁᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᖁᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᕙᖁᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᕋᔪᐃᑦ--ᒥᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᖁᖕᒐᓯᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᔪᒐᓇᔭᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᐹᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᖑᖁᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖁᒥᒃ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᒥᐅᓂᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓂᓗ. ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓚᖕᒋᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᓱᓕ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᖁᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᖃᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓱᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᐹᖑᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅᒍᑦ ᓴᓇᖅᕈᑕᐅᓂᖅ, ᑕᐃᒪᖕᒐᓂᒃ 1973-ᒥᒃ. ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐊᕆᔭᐅᓚᐅᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒐᓂ ᓱᓕ *ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᖅᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ,* ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊᑑᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓕᕆᓂᖅᒍᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐊᑦ.*

ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖁᓐᖑᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᓕᕋᖕᒐᒥᒃ, ᐱᒋᐊᖃᓲᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔭᐅᖁᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒪᖔᑕ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅᒥᒃ ᐅᖕᒐᑖᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᒪᔭᐅᒍᑎᒃ, ᓄᓇᖕᒐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᕗᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖁᓐᖑᑎᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖁᓂᖅ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ (ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᐃᑦ 2017a). ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖁᖕᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᒍᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᖅᑎᒍᑦ, ᐋᕿᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᐳᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖁᓐᖑᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖕᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᖃᐃᑦ, ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖕᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖕᓂᖕᒍᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒃᓴᖕᒋᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖁᒃᓴᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ.

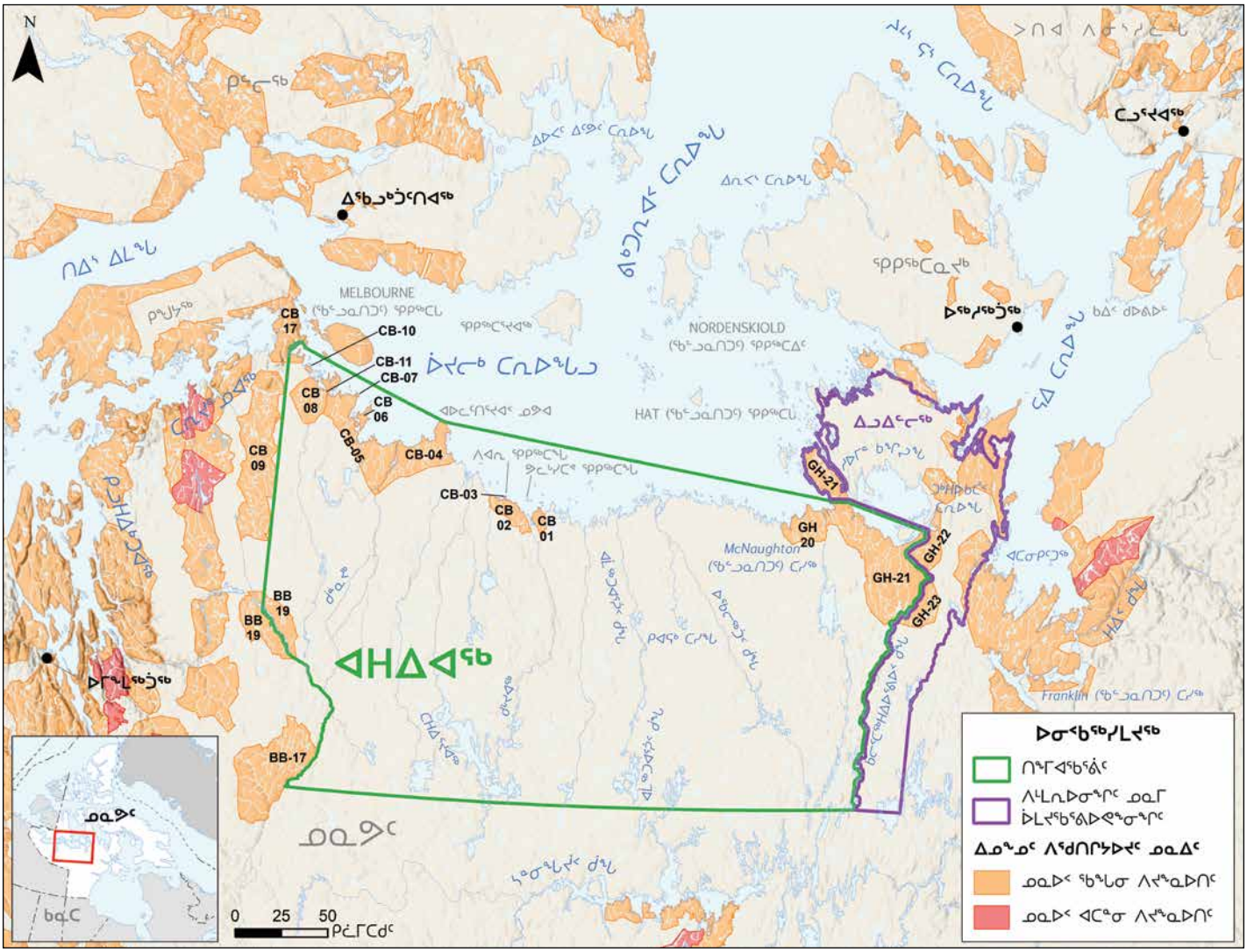
ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᓯᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᑕᐅᖅ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕕᖕᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖁᖕᒥᒃ, 1982-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖁᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᒥᔪᖅ "ᒪᓴᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑭᓂᐸᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᔪᐊᖅᓕᒪᒧᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖃᖅᓄᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᓂᐸᓂᖅᒦᑦᑐᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅᒍᑦ", ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᕋᒻᓴᖅᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᐊᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ; ᑐᒡᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᖕᒋᓂᖅᐹᕆᔭᐅᓕᓂ ᕋᒻᓴᐅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ (Ramsar 2001).

1.3 ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖁᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᑦᑐᖅ ᓱᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᐅᓂᖅᒥ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖕᒐᖅᑲᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥ, ᓄᓇᖅᑲᓕᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᖅᒥᓗ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᖅᒥᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖕᒐᐅᒻᒥ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᒥᖕᒪᒃᑑᖅᒥ (Contentworks 2011). ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑲᓴᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖁᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᐸᐳᖅ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᖅᑎᖕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃᓄᓇᓂᒃ (ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ; ᖁᒃᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖅᕕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ) ᓱᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᐊᒍᓪᓗ ᐱᖕᒐᖕᓇᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖕᒐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖁᐅᑉ (ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 2). ᓄᓇᖕᒐ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓃᖕᑐᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖁᐅᑉ ᐊᑯᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᖅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂ.

1.3.1 ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ

ᐊᒥᓲᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ 18-ᖕᒋᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖁᐅᓂᖅᒥᒃ (ᐃᖕᒥᒍᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ BB-17, BB-19, CB-01-ᒥᒃ CB-11-ᒧᑦ, CB-17, GH-20-ᒥᒃ GH-23-ᒧᑦ). ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᐸᐸᑦᑎᔾᔨᐅᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᖁᒃᖕᒋᓂᑦᑐᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ. ᐊᓯᑕᖃᖅᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ (ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ) ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖁᐅᓂᖕᒐᑦ (ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 2).

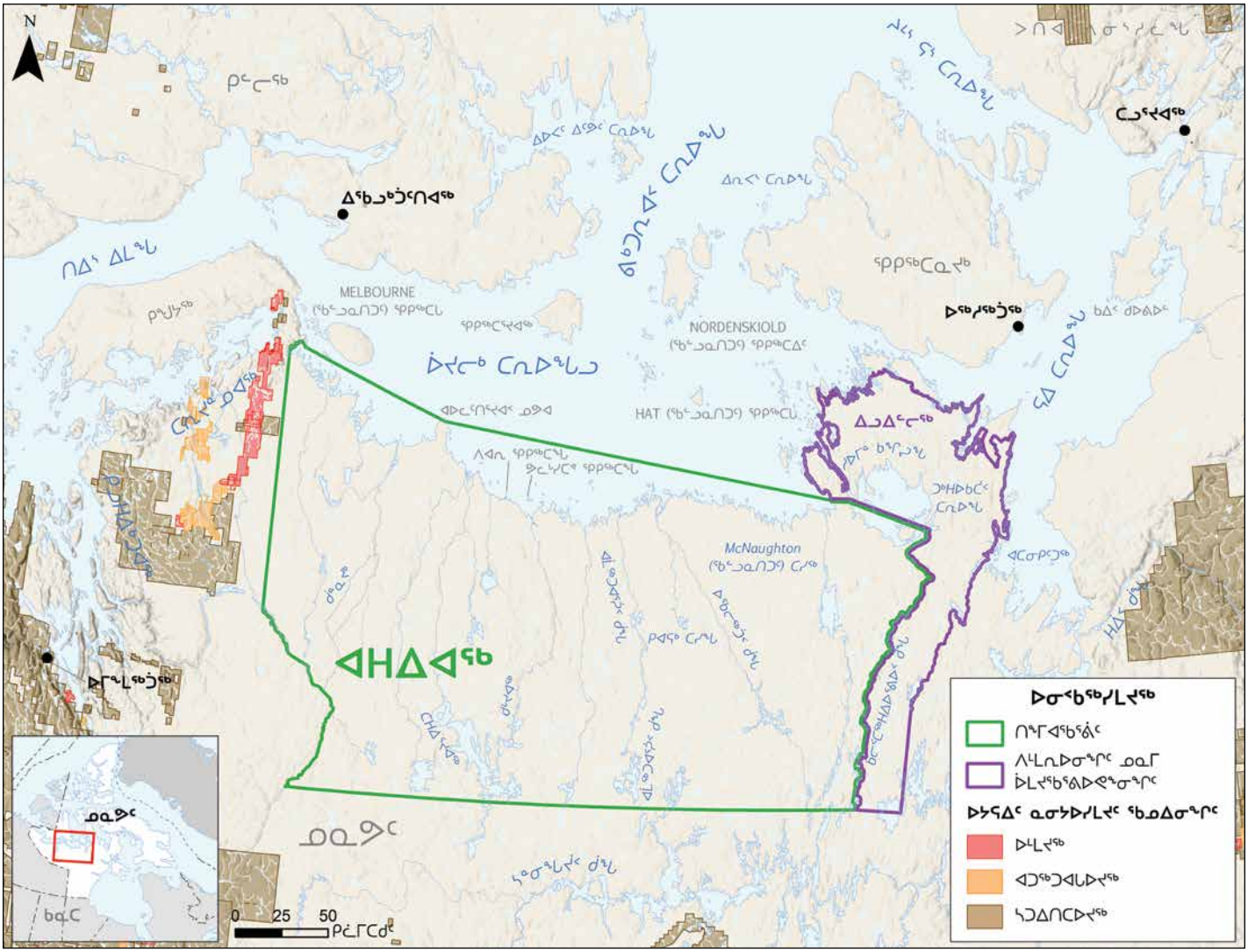


ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 2: ᓄᓇᖑᐊᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ (ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᐊᓗᖕᒥ) ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒐᓂ

1.3.2 ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᒍᑦ ᐱᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑏᑦ

ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐆᔪᓕᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖓ. ᕼᐊᓐᓴᓐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᔾᔪᓐᓴ (1976) ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓛᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓂᓯᕕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᓄᔭᕐᒥᒃ/ᑳᐸᒥᒃ, ᒎᓗᒃᓴᔭᐅᔾᔭᖅᑐᒥᒡᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑯᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᒃ ᒎᓗᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒫᒃᒥᑕᐃᑦᖑᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ (magmitite-ᖏᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ), ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᖕᓂᒃ ᓴᕕᒃᓴᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᓱᓂ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᑐᖅᐹᐅᑲᑕᖕᒥ/ᑐᖅᓱᑲᑕᖕᒥ ᑲᖏᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᒐᓂ, ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᒐᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑉ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᖕᒐ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᓕᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᓂᖅ, ᕿᓂᕐᕕᐅᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ 1970-ᖏᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᓵᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓂ. ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᓴᕕᑦᑎᐊᕙᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐱᑕᖃᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ, ᑕᐃᔭᐃᔪᖅ ᔾᔭᐃᔭᓐᑯᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒥᖕᑰᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᓂᕐᕕᖃᕈᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ (Allison 1977), ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᖃᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᖏᓐᓂ 1980. ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᐅᖕᒐᑕ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ, ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒐᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᕐᕕᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᐱᖕᒐᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂ ᖃᓂᑖᖑᓪᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᓂ 45 ᑭᑖᒥᑕᓂᒃ ᐅᖕᒐᓯᖕᓂᓕᒃ (ᕼᐆᑉ ᐴᐃᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᖅ: ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᐃᑦ 2016; ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 3).

ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑎᓂᐅᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᔾᔭᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᒃᓴᔭᖅᓂᒃ (ᐅ. ᐄᐊᒻᒪᑦᑕᓐ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ). ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑲᖕᒋᖅᑐᐊᓗᐊ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᑐᖓᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᒃᓯᐅᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ. (ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ Fenco Consultants Ltd. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ F.F. Slaney and Co. Ltd. 1978).



ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 3: ᓄᓇᖑᐊᖅ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ (ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ) ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑉ

1.4 ᐃᒡᓗᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᓪᓗ

9-ᖕᒋᓃᒻᒪᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ (ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 3). 1991-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᕋᖅ ᑕᓯᖕᒐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ. ᐊᖕᒋᓂᖅᐹᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᒥ ᑕᓯᐊᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᕕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᑕᒪᓂᒃ 4 ᐃᒡᓗᕋᓚᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓂᒃ ᓯᕐᓗᐊᕐᓂᒃ. ᒥᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᕋᓚᖃᕆᕙᑦ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᒐᑕ ᐱᖕᒐᖕᓇᖕᒐᖅᐸᓯᖕᒐᓂ ᑲᕋᑉ ᑕᓯᖕᒐᓂ, ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᒐᑕ ᑕᓯᐅᑉ, ᐃᓚᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᒥᔪᖅ. ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᒡᓗᕋᓛᖅᑲᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᓕᕆᕕᖕᓂ 10 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 46-ᒥ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᓕᖕᓂ (ᑕᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 4), ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐆᔭᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ 2015-ᒥ. ᖃᕋᕐᒥ ᑕᓯᕐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒃᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᒡᓗᕋᓛᖅᑯᑎᖅᑲᕆᕙᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᑰᒡᕈᐊᑉ ᑰᖓᓂ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᑲᖑᕐᓂᒃ ᓂᐅᖕᒥᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖅ. ᑲᕋᕐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒃ ᐋᕿᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᒍᑎᓕᔭᖅᑐᑉ ᓈ ᐊᓕᓴᐅᓴᒃ (ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᕕᖕᒥᒃ, ᓄᓇᒥᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ).

ᐃᒪᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᕗᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᕋᓛᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᔅᒥ ᑰᖕᒥ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᓴᓗᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐃᖕᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᓱᓂᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓲᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᕿᐃᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒫᖅ.

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 3: ᐃᒡᓗᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᓪᓗ

ᖃᓄᐃᑑᓂᖏᑦ (ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ)	ᖃᓄᐃᓂᖏᑦ	ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ Fᐃᑦᑯᑦ	ᖃᖓ ᓴᓇᔭᑦ	ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᖏᑦ	ᐃᓂᖏᑦ
ᐃᒡᓗᕐᑯᑎᓕᒃ (ᖃᕐᕋᑉ ᑕᓯᖓᓂ – ᐃᓗᕋᓛᕆᔭᐅᓪᓗᑕᖅᑐᒥ)	ᐱᐅᔪᖅ	18’ x 20’	1990-ᖏᓐᓂ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ	ᕿᑭᖅᑕᒥ ᕿᑎᐊᓂ ᖄᕋᐅᑉ ᑕᓯᐊᓂ
ᐃᒡᓗᕐᑯᑎᓕᒃ (ᖃᕐᕋᑉ ᑕᓯᖓᓂ – ᓂᕿᕐᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᕋᓚᖅ)	ᐱᐅᔪᖅ	12’ x 16’	1990-ᖏᓐᓂ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ	ᕿᑭᖅᑕᒥ ᕿᑎᐊᓂ ᖄᕋᐅᑉ ᑕᓯᐊᓂ
ᐃᒡᓗᕐᑯᑎᓕᒃ (ᖃᕐᕋᑉ ᑕᓯᖓᓂ – ᐱᕐᑯᑎᖃᕐᕕᖓ ᐃᒡᓗᕋᓛᖅ)	ᐱᐅᔪᖅ	12’ x 16’	1990-ᖏᓐᓂ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ	ᕿᑭᖅᑕᒥ ᕿᑎᐊᓂ ᖄᕋᐅᑉ ᑕᓯᐊᓂᒃ
ᐃᒡᓗᕐᑯᑎᓕᒃ (ᖃᕐᕋᑉ ᑕᓯᖓᓂ – ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᕋᓛᖅ)	ᐱᐅᔪᖅ	12’ x 16’	1990-ᖏᓐᓂ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ	ᕿᑭᖅᑕᒥ ᕿᑎᐊᓂ ᖄᕋᐅᑉ ᑕᓯᐊᓂᒃ
ᐃᒡᓗᕐᑯᑎᓕᒃ (ᖃᕐᕋᑉ ᑕᓯᖓᓂ – ᓯᑭᑑᕐᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᕋᓛᖅ)	ᐱᐅᔪᖅ	5’ x 10’	1990-ᖏᓐᓂ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ	ᕿᑭᖅᑕᒥ ᕿᑎᐊᓂ ᖄᕋᐅᑉ ᑕᓯᐊᓂᒃ
ᐃᒡᓗᕐᑯᑎᓕᒃ (ᖃᕐᕋᑉ ᑕᓯᖓᓂ – ᓯᕐᓗᐊᖅ)	ᐱᐅᔪᖅ	10’ x 10’	1990-ᖏᓐᓂ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ	ᕿᑭᖅᑕᒥ ᕿᑎᐊᓂ ᖄᕋᐅᑉ ᑕᓯᐊᓂᒃ
ᐃᒡᓗᕐᑯᑎᓕᒃ (ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᖄᕋᑉ ᑕᓯᖓᑕ – F-14 ᐃᒡᓗᕋᓚᖅ)	ᐱᐅᔪᖅ	12’ x 16’	1990-ᖏᓐᓂ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ	ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᖄᕋᑉ ᑕᓯᖓᑕ
ᐃᒡᓗᕐᑯᑎᓕᒃ (ᑰᒃᕈᐊᑉ ᑰᖕᒥᓂ – ᑲᖑᕐᓂᒃ ᓂᐅᖕᒥᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᕋᓛᖅ)	ᐱᐅᔪᖅ	12’ x 16’	1964	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ	ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᐹᖓᑕ ᑰᒃᕈᐊᑉ, ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᓯᒡᔭᒥ
ᐃᒡᓗᕐᑯᑎᓕᒃ (ᓯᓚᓕᕆᕕᒃ, ᐅᖅᑯᐊᖅ; ᐃᒪᓕᕆᕕᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕕᖓᑦ)	ᐱᐅᔪᖅ	10’ x 12’	1970-ᖏᓐᓂ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ	ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᐹᖓᑕ ᑰᓇᔫᑉ ᑰᖓᑕ, ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᓯᒡᔭᒥ

ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑏᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᑕᖃᕆᕗᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕋᓛᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᕋᓛᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᓱᓂᒋᑦ.

2.

ᐊᕙᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᖏᑦᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᓂᓗ

2.1 ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦᓗ ᓇᔪᐃᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐅᖓᑖᓂ 95% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᓂᒃ ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑎᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ. ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖃᖅᑎᒋᔪᑦ 6,000,000 ᕼᐊᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓕᖕᓂᒃ. ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᑦ 40% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᑭᓂᐸᓂᐅᕗᖅ ᓄᓇᖓ ᒪᓴᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᐅᓪᓗᓂ (ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, 2017).

ᑭᓂᐸᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᒪᓴᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᑯᑎᖏᓪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᒃ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᒪᓐᓂᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᑑᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ; ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᑲᖑᕐᓄᑦ. ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᖑᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓴᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᑭᓂᐸᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ; ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᓗ ᐅᔭᕋᐃᑦ, ᐅᔭᕋᓪᓕᖑᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᓱᒡᔭᒥ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥ, ᕿᒥᐊᕐᕈᑕᓗ ᐃᒪᖏᓐᑦ, ᓱᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᖕᒥᓗ ᒪᕋᐃᑦ, ᓱᐅᕋᐃᑦ, ᑕᓇᐅᖏᓐᓇᐃᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᖅᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑭᓂᐸᓂᖏᑦ (Ramsar 2001). ᓄᓇᖅᐱᖕᒥ ᑭᓂᐸᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓴᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᑰᖕᓂᒃ ᑰᒐᕐᔪᖕᓂᒡᓗ, ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᑰᒡᕕᐅᑯᑖᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᐃ ᒪᕋᐅᓂᖏᓪᓗ, ᐱᑕᖃᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐ ᑕᓇᐅᖑᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᓲᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᓯᐊᕐᔪᐃᑦ, ᑭᓂᐸᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᖅᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑭᓂᐸᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᒥ.

ᓂᕈᑐᔪᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᕐᖃᔾᖑᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑏᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᖕᓄᑦ ᑰᒃᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ, ᒪᑯᓂᖓ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅ ᑰᖓᓄᑦ, ᑰᓇᔫᑉ ᑰᖓᓄᑦ, ᑰᒡᕈᐊᑉ, ᐊᒫᖅᑐᐊᕐᕈᑉ, ᐅᑲᓕᖅᑑᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓕᑉᑕᖅᕼᐃᐅᕐᕕᒃ ᑰᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᑕᐅᕗᖓ ᐆᔪᓕᐅᑉ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᐊᓗᐊᓄᑦ. ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᐃᑦ ᑰᒐᕐᔪᐃᑦ, ᑕᓯᐊᕐᔪᐃᑦ, ᐃᒃᑲᑑᑦᑏᓪᓗ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ (ᐃᑭᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑖᓂ 100ᒦᑕᓂᒃ) ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᑭᒪᐸᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ. ᐸᓂᕐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᕐᒥ ᓱᒡᔭᖏᓐᓂᑉᐸᒃᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᒥᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᕗᑦ/ᕿᖓᐅᔭᐅᔭᓂᒡᓗ. ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᖏᐅᔭᐃᑦ, ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᑦ, ᐃᕖᓪᓗ, ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᐱᕈᖅᓯᐊᑦ.

ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᒥᓱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓪᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᑑᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᓯᖅᑕᓕᒃ, ᑕᓯᐊᕐᔪᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥ ᑭᓂᕋᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᑯᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ 18.6% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖓᓂᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᑕᒪᓂ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ 9-ᓂᒃ ᑕᖅᑭᓂᒃ ᐊᕋᒍᒥ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᓯᑯᓯᒪᕙᒃᑐᖅ, ᓱᕋᖕᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒥᓱᓪᓗ ᑰᖃᕐᕕᑦ ᓯᑯᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᔭᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ (ᒥᖑᐃᖅᓯᕐᕕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 1995). ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥ, ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᖏᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ 10.3% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓂᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᕐᔪᕐᖃᐅᖅᓱᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᕐᖃᐅᖅᓱᑎᒃ. ᒪᒃᑖᒡᓕᓐ ᑲᖏᖅᓱᐊ, ᐋᑦᑎᐊᓐ ᑲᖏᖅᓱᐊ, ᐃᒃᓗᐸᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖓᓂ, ᐃᓐᓇᒃᕼᐊᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᐊᑉ ᓄᕗᐊ ᐃᓕᑕᓇᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᑕᐅᕙᓂᓐᐳᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᓯᒡᔭᖓ ᖃᕐᖃᔭᕐᖃᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖅᐸᓯᖓᑕ ᓯᒡᔭᖓᓂ ᓴᖑᖓᔫᑎᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᐅᕋᖕᒋᑦ ᑎᓂᕝᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ. (ᒥᖑᐃᖅᓯᕐᕕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 1995). ᖃᖃᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᑎᒋᕙᖅᑐᑦ 200m ᒦᑕᓂᒃ.

ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᖓᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᖅ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ (Didiuk and Ferguson 2005) ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ 12-ᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᖄᒥᐅᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᓕᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᖄᖏᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᒪᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᓕᓂᒃ 10-ᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᖄᖓᓃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᑑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. (ᑎᑎᖃᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ B; ᑎᑎᖃᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ B - 1).

2.2 ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ

ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓂᔭᒃᓴᐅᕗᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᕝᕕᖕᒥ ᐅᕙᓂ: https://NunavutACMC.com/Ahiak.

2.2.1 ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᓪᓗ

ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂ ᓵᒻᒥᐅᓪ ᕼᐆᓐ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᕐᒥ 1700-ᖏᓐᓂ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᖑᕐᒥᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᕙᓕᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᖄᕋᕐᓂᒃ - ᒥᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᖁᖓᓯᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ 1935-ᖑᓕᕐᒪᑦ ᐋᓐᖓᓵ ᒫᕕᓐ ᖃᐅᔨᓕᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᕙᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᖃᕋᕐᓄᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᑰᒡᕈᐊᑉ ᑯᖑᓂᖓᓂ. ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᓗᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓇᓴᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᖃᕋᐃᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ, ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᑐᖃᒻᒪᓇᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ, ᑎᑭᑕᐅᓚᐅᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᓱᓕ ᓄᓇᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄᓪᓗ.

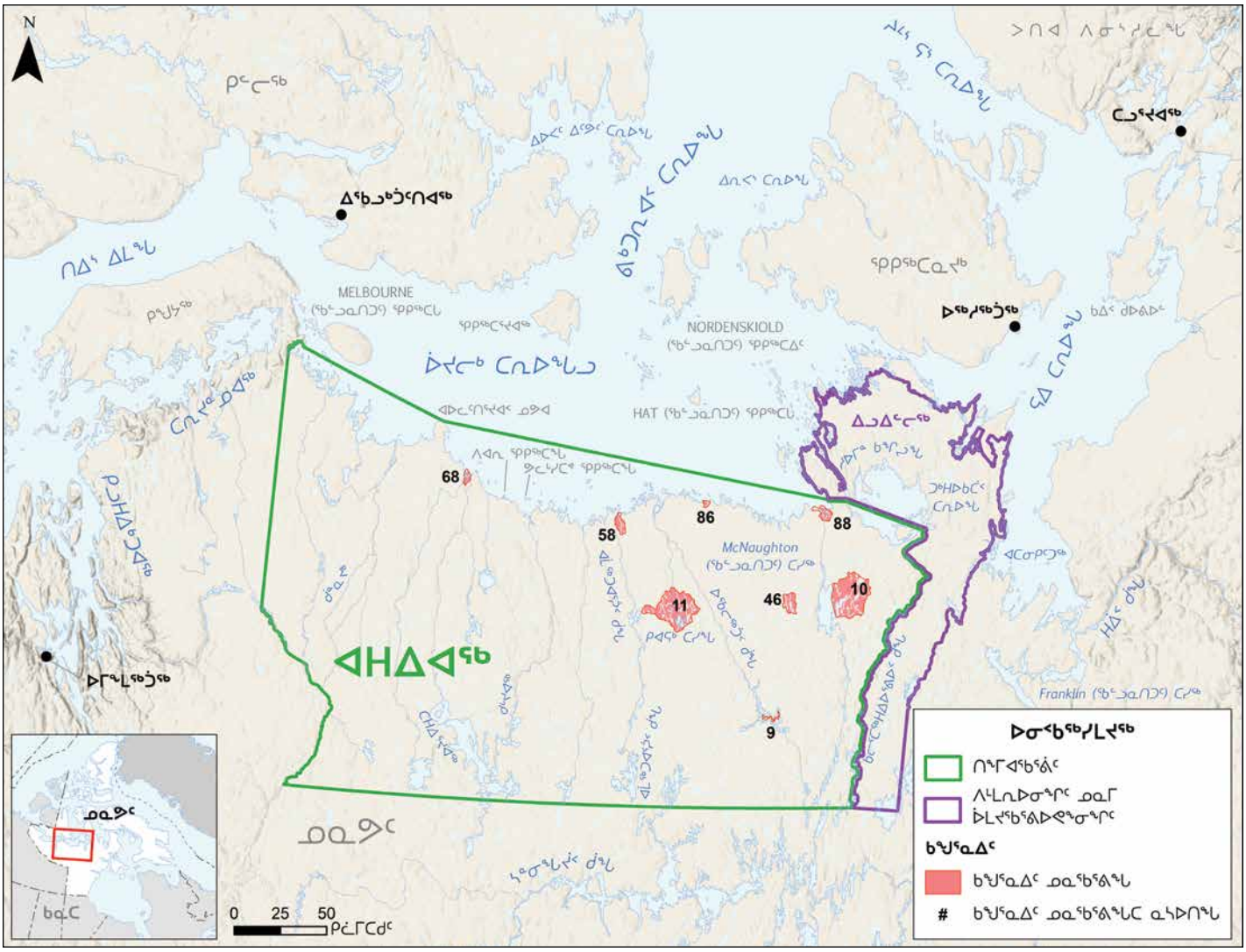
ᓄᐃᓚᒃᓴᔭᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒥᕐᓂᒃ, ᕿᓯᖕᓂᒡᓗ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃᐸᖕᓂᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓕᕐᒪᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ 1920 ᐃᓱᖅᐸᓯᖏᓐᓂ, ᕼᐊᑦᓴᓐᐃ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᒃᑖᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐹᖓᒥ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᖕᓂ ᑰᖕᓂᒃ ᑰᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂ ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒧᑦ (Usher 1975). ᐋᓐᖓᓵ ᒫᕕᓐ- Angus Gavin ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑰᒡᕈᐊᑉ ᑰᖓᓂ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᖕᒥ, ᖃᐅᔨᒐᒥ ᖃᕋᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ Discovery ᑎᔅᑲᕗᓇᑉ ᑕᓯᐊᓂᒃ (Gavin 1947). 1949-ᒥ, ᕼᐊᓐᓴᓐ, ᑯᐊᓅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᔅᑲᒃᑯᑦ (Hanson, Queneau ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Scott-ᑯᑦ) ᕿᓂᓇᐊᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑰᒡᕈᐊᑉ ᑰᕐᖃᕐᕕᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᔭᓗᑎᒃ (Hanson *et al.* 1956). ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓕᕋᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑑᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᖑᖃᕐᕕᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ (Barry 1961).

ᑕᐅᓴᓴᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᕼᐊᓐᓇᓚᒐᓴᖏᓐᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᓱᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ: ᖃᕋᐃᑦ, ᓂᕐᓕᕐᓇᐃᑦ, ᓂᕐᓕᑦ, ᓂᕐᓕᓪᓗ ᐅᓗᐊᒍᓕᑦ, ᖁᒡᔪᐃᑦ, ᒥᑏᑦ, ᕿᖓᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒡᒋᑦ ᓄᓕᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ, ᐃᓇᓴᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒫᓃᓱᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᑦ 60-ᓂᒃ ᖃᖑᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑎᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ ᐊᖏᓂᖃᖅᑎᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖓᑖᓂ 90% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᖃᕋᖏᓐᓂᒃ - ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᖁᖓᓯᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᔪᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᖑᕐᓄᑦ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᐅᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ (Kerbes *et al.* 2014). ᒪᕐᕉᖓᑎᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᖕᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᑭᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᕕᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐃᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ (Ramsar 2001). ᐊᕼᐃᐊᒻᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᖏᑐᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᕗᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᓚᓐᑎᒃᒥᒃ ᐸᓯᕕᒃᒥᒡᓗ ᓂᕐᓗᕐᓄᑦ (Ramsar 2001), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑭᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᕐᓕᕋᓚᑯᓗᖕᓄᑦ (ᖃᓪᓗᓇᑎᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ Midcontinent Cackling Geese-ᓄᑦ) (Leafloor *et al.* 2018) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᖅᓱᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᐊᓇᓐᔨᓂᒃ ᑲᓚᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑎᒐᓕᑦ ᓂᕐᓖᑦ. (Alisauskas *et al.* 2018a).

ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ (ᐅᖓᑖᓂ 1% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓐᓂ) ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᐃᑦ ᒪᓴᐅᓂᕐᒦᓱᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᒋᕗᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒐᒥᒃ ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᖕᒥ 50 ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓕᖕᓂᒃ 1990-ᒥᓗ 1991-ᒥᓗ, ᖃᐅᔨᓐᓇᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᓂ 18% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓃᓐᓂᖅ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖕᒥ ᖁᒡᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ (7% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᐅᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂ); 14% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᕐᓖᑦ, ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦᑐᑦ 5% ᐳᓴᓐᑏᑦ ᐸᓯᕕᒃᒥ ᓂᕐᓖᖏᑦ; 10-ᓂᒃ 12% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕐᓕᕋᓚᑯᓗᐃᑦ, ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᑦ 1% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᑦ ᐊᒡᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ; 6% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᑦ ᐅᐊᓕᓂᕐᒥ/ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᐅᓪᓗ ᒥᑎᑦ ᕿᖓᓕᖏᑦ,

ᑕᒫᓃᓱᖑᕗᑦ (ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 2017). ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖅᐸᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓕᐊᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᓗ ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᒥᐅᓂᓗ ᒥᑏᑦ ᕿᖕᒐᓖᑦ ᓄᓕᐊᕐᕕᒋᕙᒃᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᕙᕕᒋᕙᒃᑕᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᑕᒫᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᒋᑦᑎᐊᖕᒐᓂ ᐊᐄᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒐᓂᒃ.

ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᑎᑭᓴᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᐄᐃᐊᖅᒧᑦ ᒪᐃᑉ ᐃᓱᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ, ᐅᓪᓗᖃᓕᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᓪᓗᐊᑕᕐᒥ ᑎᑭᓐᓇᒥᒃ. ᐃᓐᓄᒃᐸᓪᓕᓕᖃᑦᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᒪᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᔪᒪᐃ ᕿᑎᐊᓂ. ᐱᕈᐊᓂᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑯᖑᐊᕋᐃᓪᓗ ᓱᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᖕᒧᖕᒐᐅᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᖃᓕᕐᒥᒃ. ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᓂᒋᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᒐᓯᐅᑉ ᐃᓱᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ, ᐃᓇᓴᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᓱᑎᒃ, ᑎᖕᒋᔪᓐᓇᐃᓕᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᓱᑎᒃ.



ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 4: ᑲᖑᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐄᐃᐊᖅᒥ (ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ) ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥᖕ

2.2.2 ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᕙᒃᑐᑦ

ᑕᐅᓴᒐᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᓱᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓕᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ; ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖕᒋᑦᑑᑏᑦ ᖃᖅᓴᐅᑦ (ᐸᓯᕕᒃ, ᖁᖅᓱᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓱᒡᒍᓕᒃ, ᐊᐅᐸᓗᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᖁᖕᒐᓕᖕᓂᒃ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖕᒐᑕᓂ 2% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᑕᑎᒡᒐᐃᑦ (ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 2017). ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓱᖑᒋᕗᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᑦᑑᑏᑦ, ᓇᐅᔭᐃᓪᓗ ᓇᐅᔭᕙᓪᓗ, ᐃᒥᖅᑯᑕᐃᓚᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᖕᒐᐃᑦ.

2.2.3 ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᕙᒃᑐᑦ

ᓄᓇᖓᑕ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᕿᔪᒃᓴᔭᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖅᓱᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓪᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᖁᐸᓄᐊᖅᓄᑦ. ᐊᕿᒡᒋᓪᓗ ᖁᐸᓄᐊᓪᓗ ᓱᖅᓗ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᑎᑐᓇ ᖃᐅᓪᓗᖅᑖᓪᓗ ᐊᓱᓂᑦ ᒪᓐᓂᖃᓲᖑᒋᕗᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕕᖕᒥ.

2.2.4 ᓱᒡᔭᖅᐸᓱᖕᒥᐅᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ

ᐊᒥᓱᒻᒪᕆᖕᓂᒃ ᓱᒡᔭᖅᐸᓱᖕᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕕᖕᒥ ᓲᖅᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᓴᐅᕐᕋᖅ, ᒥᑭᑦᑐᑯᓗᐃᑦ ᓱᒡᔭᕆᐊᕐᔪᐃᑦ/ᑐᐊᒫᕐᔪᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᓪᓗᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᑎᒥᒥᒍᑦ ᓈᖓᓂ ᓱᒡᔭᕆᐊᑦ. ᑭᓂᐸᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ, ᒪᕋᐃᓐᓇᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᑯᒡᕕᐅᖕᒋᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᖅᐱᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᖓ (ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᕖᓐᓇᐅᓪᓗᓂᓗ-ᑎᖕᒋᐅᔭᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᓂᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓂᐸᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᕕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᖓ) ᐱᐅᓂᖅ ᐹᖑᓂᒃ ᒪᓐᓂᖃᕕᒃᓴᑦᑎᐊᕙᐅᕙᖓᑕ. ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᐃᑦ ᓱᒡᔭᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᓲᖑᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᐊ: ᓱᒡᔭᕆᐊᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ, ᖁᖅᓱᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᐅᓖᑦ, ᑐᓪᓗᒫᕐᔪᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᒐᔪᐃᒻᒪᕆᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖕᒋᓗᐊᒧᑦ ᓱᒡᔭᕆᐊᕐᔪᐃᑦ ᓈᖓᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᓪᓗᖅᑐᑦ (ᐆᒃ. ᕿᐅᔅ, ᐅᖃᓕᒪᒐᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓱᓕ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ). ᒫᓐᓇᔅᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓇᓱᒋᔭᐅᓂᖅ 1 ᒥᓕᔭᓐᖕᒋᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓱᒡᔭᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕕᖕᒥ. (ᐆᒃ. ᕿᐅᔅ J. Rausch, ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓱᓕ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ)

2.2.5 ᓂᕿᑐᓲᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ

ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂ ᐊᐃᐊᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕕᕈᖅᑎᑕᐅᒐᒥ, ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᐃᑦ ᒪᕿᓇᖅᑎᑭᑕᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂᓕ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᑐᒥᓚᐅᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑳᔫᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᒐᔪᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦᖕᒋ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᑯᒡᕈᐊᑉ ᑯᖃᕕᖕᒐᓂ. ᓄᓇᒥ ᑕᐃᓐᓇ ᑳᔫᖅ, ᒪᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒪᒥ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖕᒋᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ, ᐱᖕᒐᔪᒋᔭᐅᕙᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕋᔪᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᕿᓐᓄᐊᔪᐊᕐᓂᒃ/ᑲᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒃᐱᒡᔪᐊᕐᓂᒃ (ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 2017).

2.3 ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ

ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖑᓐᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᓂᔭᒃᓴᐅᕙᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐊᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᖃᕆᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᕝᕕᖕᒥ ᐅᕙᓂ: https://NunavutACMC.com/Ahiak.

2.3.1 ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒫᒃᒪᒃᑎᑦᑎᓲᑦ ᐱᐊᕋᕐᒥᓂᒃ

ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒋᑑᑎᐅᕙᑦ ᑕᒪᓂ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᔫᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᓚᖕᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᒥᑭᔪᑎᑯᓗᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᓪᓗᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᕐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᕕᓐᖓᕐᓄᑦ. ᓇᐹᑐᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᖕᒋᑦ, ᑎᓇᒐᓂᐊᓪᓗ ᐅᑲᓕᐊᕐᔪᐃᓪᓗ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᒐᔪᒃᐳᑦ. ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓱᖑᒥᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᒐᔪᐃᓐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᒪᑯᖓ ᐊᒪᕈᐃᑦ, ᖃᕝᕕᑦ, ᐅᒥᖓᐃᑦ, ᑎᓇᐊᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᐸᓗᒃᑐᑦ ᑐᓄᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᕕᓐᖓᐃᑦ. ᐃᓚᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᒥᖅᑯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᔪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᓪᓗᒻᒪᕆᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ.

100% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕕᖕᒥᓱᑦ ᓄᕐᓇᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ 35% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦᑐᓄᑦ (ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒫᖅᑐᖅ, ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᓐᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᓱᓕ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᑎᒃᓴᓕᐊᑦ) ᑕᐃᒪᖓᑦ ᓇᐹᖅᑐᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ (ᑎᑉᔭᓕᖕᒥᓗ ᐊᐃᐊᖅᒥᓗ ᑐᒃᑐᓄᑦ) ᓄᕐᓇᕕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ (Nagy 2011, Nagy *et al.* 2011, J. Nagy ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᖕᒥᔭᖕᒋᓐ); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᕐᓇᕕᐅᕙᑭᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᔪᓐᓃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᕿᖓᐅᒻᒥ ᑐᒃᑐᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᒥᖓᑕ ᓈᐹᖅᑐᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᓄᑦ (ᓇᐹᖅᑐᓕᖕᒧᑦ ᖃᒡᓕᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᓂᓗ ᑭᓪᓕᓂᕐᒥ ᑐᒃᑐᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ). ᐃᓚᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕕᖕᒥᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓕᒫᖅ (ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖕᒐᓂ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕕᐅᓂᖕᒐᓂ), ᑕᒪᕐᒥᑲᓴᐃᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓈᑉᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᐅᑉ ᕿᑎᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᕗᖕᒐ ᓂᒋᐊᓄᑦ ᐄᐊᓐᓂᖕᒐᔪᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐊᒃᓵᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᖕᒐᑦ ᒪᒃᐋᑉᐸᐃᓐ ᑕᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᖃᒪᓂᑑᐊᕐᒧᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᖃᖕᒋᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕕᖕᒥ, ᐊᐅᔭᐅᓂᖕᒐᑕ ᓴᓂᐊᓂ.

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃᑕᐅᖅ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᓂᑯᕗᖅ ᐅᑦᓗᒥᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᖓᓂ ᐅᒥᖕᒪᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒥᓲᓇᓱᒋᔭᐅᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ 6,000-ᓂᒃ.

ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓯᑎᔪᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᑯᑭᓕᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᐳᑦ. ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖅᓯᐊᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕᑕᐅᖅ, ᐱᑕᖅᑕᐅᓴᕋᐃᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕋᓗᑦᓗ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓗᒃᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅᓲᑦ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ, ᓂᕿᒃᓴᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᐳᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᔭᐅᑉ ᐃᓱᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᒥᑎᑦᓗ ᑲᖑᐃᑦᓗ ᑎᖕᒋᔪᓐᓇᐃᑦᓕᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓇᓴᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᑕᐃᒪᖓᑦᓕ, ᐊᒃᓱᐊᐃᑦ ᖃᑯᑎᒃᑯᐊᓗᒃ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᒪᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᑐᕐᓕ, ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᓱᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᕙᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓱᓕ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᒥᓲᑎᒋᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ. ᐊᒥᓱᖏᑦᑐᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ, ᓂᒋᕐᒧᖓᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᐊᓗᐊᑕ, ᐃᓛᓂᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑰᒃᑭᐊᑉ ᑰᖃᕐᕕᖕᒐᓂ.

2.3.2 ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ

ᓇᑦᓯᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖅᐹᖑᕗᖅ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᐳᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᔪᖕᓕᖕᒥ ᑲᖏᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᒥ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᖓ ᑰᒃᑭᐊᑉ ᑰᖓᓂ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᑦᑎᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᑦᓯᖅᓯᐅᕐᕕᐅᕙᓚᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒡᔪᒃᓯᐅᕐᕕᐅᕙᓚᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ (Contentworks 2011). ᕿᓇᓗᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᒐᖅᑐᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᒐᔪᐃᑦᑐᑦ, ᐃᓛᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᓲᖑᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᑐᒫᓛᑦ ᕿᓚᓗᒐᐃᑦ (ᒥᖑᐃᖅᓯᕕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 1995). ᓇᓄᐃᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑕᕆᐅᖏᓂᒐᔪᒃᐳᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᑕᑯᔭᐅᒐᔪᐱᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᓕᖓᑕ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒐᓂ.

2.3.3 ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ

ᐅᖓᑕᓃᑦᑐᑦ 20 ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖕᒋᑦᑑᑏᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᐅᓐᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕋᓱᒋᔭᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑕᕆᐅᖑᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᓂ (CESCC 2006). ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓗᒐᒥᒃ ᑕᓲᓪᓗ, ᑕᓯᕋᐃᓪᓗ, ᑰᓪᓗ ᑕᕆᐅᖑᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ. ᐃᖃᓗᒃᐱᖕᓂᒃ, ᐃᖅᑑᕋᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᐱᕼᐃᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᒃ. ᐊᓯᑕᖃᕆᕗᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓᑕᐅᖅ, ᓇᑖᕐᓇᐃᑦ, ᓱᓗᒃᐸᐅᒐᐃᑦ, ᐃᖅᑑᕋᐃᑦ, ᑲᑭᓚᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖕᒋᑦᑑᒃ, ᐊᒥᓱᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᖃᖅᑎᒋᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᕐᕕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ.

2.3.4 ᖁᐱᕿᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᑦᑐᓇᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᓗ

8-ᖑᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᑦᑐᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒡᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᖁᐱᕿᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᓂᒥᓇᐊᑦ/ᖁᕐᓗᒋᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᑕᖃᕋᓱᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᓱᓕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓐᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ. (CESCC 2006). ᐱᑕᖃᕋᓱᒋᔭᐅᔪᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒐᓂ.

2.4 ᐱᕿᖅᑐᑦ

ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᖓ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓴᕿᓐᓂᑯᒐᒥ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓕᑕᕐᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓂᐸᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᕿᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᑭᓂᐸᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕿᑑᔭᓕᑦ ᐃᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓕᕐᓇᓂᒃᓗ. ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑎᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐱᕿᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓂᐸᓂᕐᒥᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᐊᕐᑯᐸᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃᓗ, ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᖕᒋᐅᔭᐃᑦ, ᒫᔅ-ᖑᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓇᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖕᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᑲᕈᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕿᖅᓯᐊᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᕿᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᖕᒋᐅᔭᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓘᕗᑦ, ᐊᑯᓯᒪᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᕿᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ.

ᐃᕕᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓂᐅᕐᑯᐸᑕᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᓂᐸᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᑉ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᓯᐅᕋᓕᖕᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᓕᑕᐅᒐᔪᖕᒪᑦ ᐅᐱᖕᒫᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᕈᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᐊᓗᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᐅᕐᑯᐸᑕᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐃᕕᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓕᕐᓇᐃᓐᓇᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᒫᓱᐅᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᓂᐸᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓂᐅᕐᑯᐸᑕᐃᑦ. ᐅᓕᑕᐅᓯᒪᒐᔪᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᖃᓲᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᓕᕐᓇᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᒻᒧᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ. ᐱᕈᖅᓯᐊᑦ ᕿᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃᑕᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐃᑦᑑᑎᑯᓗᐃᑦ ᕿᔪᒃᓴᔭᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓱᖑᒋᕗᑦ ᐸᓂᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᓄᓇᒥ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᕿᔫᒃᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑎᖏᐅᔭᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᔪᒃᓴᔭᖅᖃᖏᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᓯᐊᓂᒃ. ᐱᑕᖃᓱᑦ ᕿᒥᐊᕐᔫᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᐳᑏᓐᓇᐅᕙᒃᑲᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᐅᖓ ᔪᓚᐃ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᓴᕐᓄᖓᓄᑦ. ᐱᑕᖃᕋᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᑭᓕᕐᓇᐃᑦ, ᓚᐸᑐᐊᕆᑉ ᑏᖏᑦ-ᒪᒪᐃᑦᑐᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᑏᕐᓗᐊᐲᑦ, ᕿᔪᒃᑕᐃᑦ Rosebay, ᐅᖅᐱᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᐃᑦ ᐸᐅᖓᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖏᑦᑑᑏᑦ.

ᓄᓇᖓ ᑕᕆᐅᖏᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐃᒪᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᖃᑦᑕᖅᐳᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᒃᑳᑦ. ᑎᖏᐅᔭᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᓪᓗ ᕿᔪᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ ᓱᕐᓗ ᐃᕕᑦ, ᑭᓕᕐᓇᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕋᐃᑦ ᒥᑭᓛᑦ, ᓴᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐅᓐᖓᒐᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ.

ᐅᔭᕋᓛᖑᓂᐊᓗᖏᑦ ᓴᐅᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃᑐᑦ, ᑎᖏᐅᔭᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖏᑦᑑᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᒪᕋᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᐃᑦ ᓯᐅᕋᐃᓪᓗ ᐱᕈᕐᕕᐅᒐᔪᐃᑦᑑᓪᓗᑎᒃ (Zoltai and Johnson 1978).

ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖃᖅᐳᑦ (ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ) ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ, ᑎᑎᖃᖏᑦ ᓇᓂᔭᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᕆᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᕝᕕᖕᒥ ᐅᕙᓂ: https://NunavutACMC.com/Ahiak.

2.5 ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖏᓗᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ

ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖏᓗᐊᓕᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖏᓗᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (COSEWIC-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ), ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓕᓴᖃᑦᑕᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖏᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᓱᑎᒃ. ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑕᐅᒐᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᐅᒐᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑦᑎᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᔪᖅᑐᓄᑦ 6-ᖑᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ; ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᒪᓕᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᕐᓂᖅᐹᖑᓂᕐᒥᑦᓂᒃ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖏᓐᓂᖅᐹᖑᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ: ᓄᖑᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᖑᓕᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ, ᓄᖑᓕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᓕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᖏᑦᑐᑦ. ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓂᒃᑕᐅᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖃᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒍᐃᕙᒃᑭᕗᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ: ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖃᑦᑎᐊᖏᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᖏᑦ (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑦᑎᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ).

ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓘᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᓐᓂᖅ (COSEWIC-ᑯᑎᒍᓗᓐᓃᑦ, ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ) ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ, ᑕᐅᕙᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ (ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᐃᑦ 2017b; ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 4).

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 4: ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒪᓕᒐᖓᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ COSEWIC-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖕᒋᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ

ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑎᓄᑦᓗ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ	ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ		ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ
	COSEWIC-ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ	ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖕᒋᓗᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ	
ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ			
Peregrine Falcon ᑳᔫᖅ *Falco peregrinus anatum/ tundrius*	ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ	ᐊᔾᔨᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓘᑕᖅ	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ
Short-Eared Owl ᓯᐅᑎᑭᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᒃᐱᒃ *Asio flammeus*	ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓘᑕᖅ	ᐊᔾᔨᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓘᑕᖅ	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ
Red Knot (*rufa* subspecies) ᓗᕕᓗᕕᓛᖅ (ᓴᐅᕐᕋᕕᒃ) *Calidris canutus rufa*	ᓄᖑᓕᖅᑐᑦ	ᓄᖑᓕᖅᑐᑦ	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ
Red-necked Phalarope ᓴᐅᕐᕋᖅ *Phalaropus lobatus*	ᐊᔾᔨᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓘᑕᖅ	ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐ	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ
Buff-breasted Sandpiper ᓯᒡᔭᕆᐊᕐᔪᐃᑦ ᓈᖕᒐᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᓪᓗᖅᑐᑦ *Tryngites subruficollis*	ᐊᔾᔨᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓘᑕᖅ	ᐊᔾᔨᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓘᑕᖅ	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ
Harris' Sparrow ᖁᐸᓄᐊᖅ *Zonotrichia querula*	ᐊᔾᔨᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓘᑕᖅ	ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐ	ᐃᓕᔭᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ
ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᒫᒪᒃᑎᑦᑎᕝᕕᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᕋᕐᒥᓂᒃ			
Polar Bear ᓇᓄᖅ *Ursus maritimus*	ᐊᔾᔨᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓘᑕᖅ	ᐊᔾᔨᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓘᑕᖅ	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ
Grizzly Bear ᐊᒃᓕ *Ursus arctos*	ᐊᔾᔨᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓘᑕᖅ	ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐ	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ

ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑎᓄᑦᓗ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ	ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ		ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐄᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ
	COSEWIC-ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ	ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖕᒋᓗᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ	
Wolverine ᖃᕝᕕᒃ *Gulo gulo*	ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᔨᑕᖅ	ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐ	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ
Barren-ground Caribou ᓇᐹᖅᑐᖃᖏᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ *Rangifer tarandus*	ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᖅ	ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐ	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ
Dolphin Union Caribou ᓇᐹᖅᑐᓕᖕᒧᑦ ᖃᒡᓕᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᓕᕐᒥ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᓂᓗ ᑭᓪᓕᕐᓂ ᑐᒃᑐᖏᑦ *Rangifer tarandus groenlandicus*	ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᔨᑕᖅ	ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᔨᑕᖅ	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ
Insects			
Transverse Lady Beetle ᒥᓐᖑᖅ ᖁᐱᕿᖅ *Coccinella transversoguttata*	ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᔨᑕᖅ	ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐ	ᐃᓕᔭᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ

2.5.1 ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ

ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂ ᐃᐳ 1978-ᒥ, ᑲᔫᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ COSEWIC-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂᓗ “ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᓕᕐᓂᖅ” ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᖁᑉᐱᕈᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᕐᑯᑎᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖏᓐᓂ 1950-ᖏᑦ, ‘60-ᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ‘70-ᖏᑦ. ᑎᖕᒥᑲᕈᑕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖁᐱᕿᖅᓯᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᓂᒃ 1970-ᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᑲᓴᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᖏᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐊᑦᑎᒃᓯᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᓕᖅᐳᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓕᖅᓱᑎᒃ COSEWIC-ᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ “ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᓕᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ” ᐃᐳ 1992-ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ “ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᑐᒦᓐᖏᓂᖅ” ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ 2017. ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᓱᓕ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖏᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ “ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᓂᖅ”-ᒥᒃ (ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 2017a).

2.5.2 ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ

ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᓱᐃᓪᓗ ᖃᕝᕕᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ COSEWIC-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ “ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᓂᖅ”. ᐊᒃᓱ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑎᒃᑭᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒋᕗᖅ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᓐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᑎᑎᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᒡᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂ II-ᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᕐᔪᐊᕈᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᖑᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ (CITES-ᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᔪᐊᖏᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᓕᒪᒥ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᖏᓐᓄᑦ (IUCN-ᑯᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᖏᓐᓄᑦ).

2.5.3 ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ

24-ᖕᒋᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕋᓱᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᖕᒋᓐᓂᕐᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᓯᑕᒪᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ “ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᕋᐃᓐᓂᕐᒥᓕᕐᓂᖅ, 7 ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪ “ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅ” ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 13-ᖕᒋᓂᑦᑐᑦ “ᓱᓕᑐᑭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ” ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ “ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓐᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅ’> ᐃᖃᓗᒃᐲᑦᓗ ᐱᖓᓱᑦᓗ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ “ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᕋᐃᓐᓂᕐᒦᓐᓂᖅ” ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑦᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᓯᐅᕐᕕᐅᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᖕᒋᑦᑐᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᓕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ (CESCC 2006).

2.5.4 ᖁᐱᕿᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᑦᑐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᓗ

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᑎᒃᓴᖃᑎᐊᖕᒋᓗᐊᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒋᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᖁᐱᕿᕐᔪᐊᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᑐᓐᓇᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ “ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅ” ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ “ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓐᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅ” ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒻᒪᕆᖕᒋᒪᑕ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᒪᖓᑕᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖕᒋᒻᒪᖕᒑᑕᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᕐᕕᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ.

3.

ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ

ᐱᑕᖃᕈᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑦᑎᕙᖕᓂᖅ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ, ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑕᖏᓪᓗ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᑕᐃᒃᑰᓇ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥ ᐊᑕᖃᑎᒌᒃᐳᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐊᕙᑎᖏᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᖏᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ, ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐅᒃᐱᕐᓂᖃᕈᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖕᓄᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᒐᒥᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᒻᒪᕆᒃᐳᑦ ᑲᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ, ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᕆᐅᖕᒋᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ. ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓪᓚᕆᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒎᖕᒐᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᒃ; ᐊᐅᓪᓛᕐᕕᑐᖃᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓯᓚᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓱᕐᓗ ᐆᒃᑑᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐱᓪᓚᕆᐅᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᓱᕐᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᓯᐅᕐᕕᑦ ᓴᐳᑏᑦ, ᖃᔭᒃᑯᕕᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᓱᐃᑦ, ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕕᓂᓪᓗ ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂ ᐃᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓗᕕᖏᓪᓗ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᕗᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᒃᓴᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᓚᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. (Contentworks, 2011).

3.1 ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᑐᑭᖃᕐᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᐱᖁᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ

ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᒐᔪᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒐ ᓇᓗᓇᖏᓚᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑕᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᕝᕕᒋᕙᑐᑐᖃᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᓕᐊᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑐᖃᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂ 1973-76-ᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 1985-92-ᒧᑦ ᑐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑕᖏᑦ (ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ 1976) ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᖃᐅᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᑦ ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᓕᕐᑰᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᖄᖓᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ (ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᓯᑯᒥᒃ). ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᓕᐅᖅᑎᑦ (Riewe, 1992) ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦᑎᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᕿᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᐸᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒪᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᐊᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖏᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᖃᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒪᖑᖏᑦᑑᒐᓗᐊᖅ, ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᓕᐊᖑᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ 1992-ᒥ. ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᒐᒃ, ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖃᖅᐸᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᖅ, ᐊᓐᓂᕐᓇᖅᑑᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᑕᒪᒃᑭᖅᓯᒪᖏᓐᓂᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕆᓐᓇᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖕᒐᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ 6-ᒥ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᑎᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒪᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ,

ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦᓗ ᑐᑭᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑐᖃᖓᒍᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕕᖕᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᑐᖓᓐᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᓕᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ, 2010-ᒥ. (J. Harris, Contentworks) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ 2012-2017-ᒥ (B. Kemp and E. Val).

2010-2011-ᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᕋᖓᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ, ᐱᕐᑯᑎᑦ, ᐊᖅᑯᑎᑐᖃᐃᓪᓗ ᓇᐅᒃᑰᕐᕕᑐᖃᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᐃᓪᓗ (ᓱᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᑎᓂᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᖑᖏᑦᑐᓪᓗ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ), ᓄᓇᐃᓪᓗ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑐᖃᖏᑦ (Contentworks, 2011). ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᖓᕕᖃᓗᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑕᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᑯᔪᓂᒃ (1970-ᖏᓐᓂ) ᐅᖃᓕᒪᒐᓕᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᖃᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᒥᖑᐃᖅᓯᕐᕕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑐᐊᕕᓃᑦ, ᑎᑎᖃᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᐸᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᔪᐊᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂᓕ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᖃᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᓕᕈᑏᑦ (1980-ᖏᓐᓂ). ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᓇᖏᓂᖃᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᑦ.

2012-ᒥ, ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᓕᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᒪᑭᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᒋᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᕐᒥ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᓕᕆᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᕐᑯᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᕕᐱᕆ 2013-ᒥ, ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᖅᓱᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ, ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕕᓂᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᓱᕐᓗ ᐃᓄᕝᕕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᖃᔭᒃᑯᕕᖃᖅᑐᑦ, ᐱᕈᔭᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᓱᒐᖃᖅᑐᑦ. ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐱᓇᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᓗ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᕿᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒐᓂ, ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐱᓇᔭᐅᕙᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃᑲᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂ ᐱᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ B. ᑭᐊᒻᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃ. ᕙᓪ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᔪᒐᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑐᖃᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃ (ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ 1976) ᑐᓂᓯᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᑭᖅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕿᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᖏᑦ.

ᐊᕿᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᑦ ᓄᓇᒧᖓᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᐋᒐᓯ 2012-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᐊᑐᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᖁᓕᒥᒍᓕᖕᒥᒃ ᕼᐊᓕᑲᑉᑕᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᒻᒪᕆᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓᓗ ᑰᓇᔫᑉ ᑰᖓᓂ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᕕᖕᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ, ᖃᕋᔭᖅᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓇᒃᕼᐊᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᓚᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᕐᓇᔭᐅᓯᐅᖅᑎᒥᒃ ᓴᓗᓇᐃᒥᒃ, ᑯᓇᔅᑕᕗ ᒐᒻᒃᐅᓕᒥᒃ, ᐊᔾᔨᓕᐅᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒦᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖃᑕᓚᐅᖅᓱᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓂᒡᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᖓᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ.

ᐊᒻᒪᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓚᖃᓚᐅᕆᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓚᐅᖅᓱᑎᒃ, ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᖅ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᖅ “ᐱᓱᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᐊᒍᑦ ᓱᑐᒃᑐᑦ: ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑳᐸ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᖅ” (Banci *et al.* 2004) ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 1996-ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ “ᑰᒡᕈᐊᑉ ᑰᖓᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑐᐊᑦ ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂᓂᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ” (2003) ᐊᑑᑎᓕᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᓚᐅᕆᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕿᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᑦ ᓴᓇᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ.

3.2 ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ

ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᒥᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓚᖅᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃᓗ (Contentworks 2011). ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᓂᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒃᐸᖕᒋᓚᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ, ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑉ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᒥᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖕᒋᒻᒥᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᓗ, ᒪᑐᐃᖕᒐᔪᒥᒃ ᓯᑯᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᓗᓐᓃᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓯᕐᒥᐅᓂᐊᓗᖕᓂ ᓯᑯᑐᖅᑲᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ. ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᔭᒃᑯᕕᕕᓃᑦ, ᐃᓗᕕᑦᓯ ᐃᓄᒃᓯᓖᑦ) ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᑕᒐᒃᓴᐅᖕᒋᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᑐᓯᕐᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ, ᐊᐅᓪᓛᕐᕕᑐᖃᐃᑦ, ᐊᖅᑯᑎᑐᖃᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒍᓯᖕᒋᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ). ᓄᓇᖕᒐ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑕᐅᓴᒐᓴᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓕ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᑦᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᑦᓗᒥᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᓱᓕ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ.

3.2.1 ᑕᐃᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᖕᓄᑦ 7-ᖑᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᒻᒪᕆᖕᒋᑐᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ:

- **ᓇᑦᑎᓕᖕᒥᐅᑦ** (ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᓕᖕᒥ)
  - ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᖅ, ᑕᓗᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒍᒐᕐᔪᒃ, ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑕᐅᕗᖕᒐ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖕᒥ, ᐊᕐᕕᖅᑑᕐᒧᑦ, ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓇᔪᖕᒥ, ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂ ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ, ᐅᑲᓕᖅᑑᖅ ᐃᒫᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Rasmussen Basin ᕌᕐᒥᐅᓴᓐ ᐃᒫᓂ.
  - ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓂᕿᖃᓯᖑᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᑦᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃᓗ ᑐᒃᑐᑦᑐᓐᓇᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ.
- **ᐅᑦᑯᕼᐃᒃᓴᓕᖕᒥᐅᑦ** (ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑦᑯᕼᐃᒡᓴᓕᖕᒥ)
  - ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᖕᒐᓂᑦ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᒐᑕ-ᓂᒋᐊᑕᓗ ᓴᓂᖕᒐᔫᑉ ᑰᖕᒐᑕ, ᐊᑕᓂᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕼᐃᑉ ᑰᖕᒐᑕ ᐊᕕᒡᕕᖕᒐᓂ
  - ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᖑᖕᒋᑦᑐᓕ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᒃ, ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᒃᑐᓂᒃ.
- **ᕼᐊᓐᓂᖕᒐᔪᕐᒥᐅᑦ** (ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕼᐊᓐᓂᖕᒐᔪᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ)
  - ᐊᖕᒋᓂᓕᖕᒥ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᖕᒧᑦ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᒥᒃ-ᐱᖕᒐᖕᓇᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᖕᒐᔪᑉ ᑰᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᕗᖕᒐᓗᒃᑖᖅ ᐱᖕᒐᖕᓇᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᖕᒐᔪᑉ ᑕᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ
  - ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᖕᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᑐᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᒃᓗ. ᐊᑐᕋᔪᐃᑦᑐᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ (ᐊᒪᒃᒪᒃᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ) ᐃᖃᓗᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃᓗ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ.
- **ᐃᓗᐃᓕᕐᒥᐅᑦ** (ᓄᓇᓕᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ)
  - ᐊᖕᒋᓂᓕᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᔪᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓗᐃᓪᓕᕐᒥ, ᐅᑲᓕᖅᑑᖅ ᐃᒪᖕᒐᓂᒃ, ᑲᓇᖅᓇᖅᐸᓯᖕᒐᑕ ᐊᕙᓪᓗᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐆᔪᓕᐅᑉ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᕗᖕᒐ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᓂᒋᐊᓄᑦ ᕼᐊᓐᓂᖕᒐᔪᓕᖕᒧᑦ ᑕᓯᕐᒧᑦ.
  - ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖃᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᖕᒥᐅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᖕᒥᐅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᑎᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᒥ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ (ᓇᑦᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᒃ) ᐅᑭᐅᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐱᖕᒐᒃᓴᒃᑯᑦ, ᓄᓇᖅᐱᖕᒧᖕᒐᐅᕙᒃᓯᑎᒃ ᑐᒃᑐᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑕᕆᐅᖑᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᓯᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᖑᖅᓯᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐊᒃᓵᒃᑯᑦ).
  - ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᓕᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᓈᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᕐᒧ ᐃᓱᖅᐸᓯᖕᒐᓂ 1960-ᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᕼᐊᑦᓴᓐᐲᑯᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕕᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᑐᔭᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᕐᒥ.

- **ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᐅᑦ** (ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ)
  - ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᖓᑦ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂᒃ ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑰᒃᑭᐊᑉ ᑰᓇᔪᑉᓗ ᑰᓐᓂᒃ ᓂᒋᐊᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᑕ ᐃᓱᐊᓄᑦ ᕼᐊᓐᓂᖓᔪᓕᕐᒧᑦ
  - ᐊᔾᔨᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᓕᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑕᕿᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᐸᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂ.
- **ᑭᓗᕼᐃᒃᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ** (ᑭᓗᕼᐃᒃᑑᑉ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ)
  - ᕿᖓᐅᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐅᒥᖕᒪᖅᑑᕐᒥᐅᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓕᒫᖓᓂᒃ ᕿᖓᐅᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᐊᓐᑦ Kent Peninsula-ᖓᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᕗᖓ ᓂᒋᐊᓄᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᒃᑑᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᑦᑯᓯᒃᓴᓕᖕᒥᒃ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᕼᐊᓐᓂᖓᔪᓕᖕᒧᑦ ᑰᖕᒪᑦ
  - ᐊᔾᔨᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᓕᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑕᕿᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᐸᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂ.
- **ᑭᓪᓕᕐᓂᒥᐅᑦ** (ᑭᓪᓕᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ)
  - ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᖅ, ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑑᖅ, ᐃᑲᕼᐅᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓗᒃᓴᖅᑑᖅ ᐊᖏᔪᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᖓᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᑕᐅᕗᖓᓕᒪᖅ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᐊᓪᕕᓐ-ᔪᓐᓂᐊᓐᒥᓗ ᐃᒪᖓᓄᑦ, ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᑐᒃᑐᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᑕᕆᐅᖓᓂᒃ.
  - ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᑭᓗᕼᒃᑐᕐᒥᐅᓪᓗ ᓈᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᕼᐊᑦᓴᓐᐲᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᖕᒥᓂᒃ ᒪᑐᓯᒪᒥᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐃᓱᖅᐸᓯᖏᓐᓂ 1960-ᖕᒋᑦ.

ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖃᕋᓗᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒍᑦ, ᐊᓐᓄᕖᖏᓐᓂᓗ, ᖃᓄᕐᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᒥ ᑕᕿᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᑐᒃᑐᓯᐅᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᓯᐅᖅᐸᒃᓯᑎᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ, ᐊᒥᓱᓪᓗ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᕙᒃᓯᑎᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᓂᖏᓂᓪᓗ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ. ᓈᑉᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓈᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᐃᑦ. ᐊᐅᔭᐅᑐᖃᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐊᒃᓵᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᓯᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᕐᒥ ᓂᒋᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖓᓂ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᕈᔭᓕᐅᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᒧᑦ. ᕿᔪᐃᑦ (ᑎᑭᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓈᑉᖅᑐᓕᖕᓂᖓᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ) ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑯᐊᓚᐃᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑰᖕᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓈᑉᐸᑦᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᕐᒥᒃ ᓂᒋᕐᒧᓪᓗ, ᐊᕋᒍᑉ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᑦᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᒫᓕᒃᓱᑎᒃ. ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ 1920-ᒥ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦᑐᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕐᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᖃᓕᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒥᕐᓂᒡᓗ ᕿᓯᖕᓂᒡᓗ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑎᒃᓴᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᒥᒃ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ 1920-ᒥ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᑰᑎᒋᔪᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖕᒐᓚᐅᖅᓱᑎᒡᓗ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᒪᑐᔭᐅᒪᒥᒃ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᑦ.

ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᑎᖅᓴᓕᐊᖃᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ/ᐅᑉᓕᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᖑᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᔭᕋᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ (2-3-Fᐃᑦᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐳᖅᑐᑎᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ; 10-12-Fᐃᑦᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᕙᓗᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ) ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᒧᑦ, ᖃᔭᖅᑐᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᒃ ᕿᒪᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕋᒥ ᑎᖑᔪᓐᓇᐃᓕᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᖑᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᓗᓕᖕᓄᑦ, ᒥᑭᔪᑯᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᐃᓯᕐᕕᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᒪᒃᐲᖓᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᕐᓂᐹᖑᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓈᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖕᒐᑦ ᓂᕐᓕᕐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓗᐊᓄᐊᑐᐊᕈᑎᒡᓕ ᑕᐃᒪ, ᐹᖕᒐ ᒪᑐᔭᐅᕗᖅ ᐊᖏᔪᐊᓗᖕᒧᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᒧᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᖁᓚᒍᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᕐᑯᕋᐃᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ, ᖁᖕᒐᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᓯᑲᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐃᓄᒃᓱᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᓯᐅᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᓯᐅᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᓴᐳᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᒪᔪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᓯᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᓕᕐᒥᐅᑦ. ᐊᕋᒍᓂ ᓂᕆᔭᒃᓴᖃᑦᑎᐊᖏᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᐸᓚᐅᕐᒪ ᖃᓂᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᓐᓂᖓᔫᑉ ᑰᖓᓂ. ᐊᐳᑎᖃᕈᓃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᑐᐊᖅᐸᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓛᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᒥᑦ ᐱᓱᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᕿᒧᒃᓯᑯᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᒧᖓᐅᕙᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᓇᑦᑎᖅᓯᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᑯᒥ ᒪᐃᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᔫᓐᒥᓗᓐᓃᑦ. ᑕᐅᕗᓇ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᒍᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᐊᒍᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑉ, ᑐᒃᑐᓯᐅᕐᕕᐅᓗᐊᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᑦᑯᕼᐃᒃᓴᓕᖕᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ. ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖅᓯᖓᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ

ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕕᐅᑉ, ᓱᓕ ᖁᑭᐅᑎᖅᑲᓚᐅᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᓯᐅᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖁᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᑯᒥᒃ ᓯᑯᐃᕋᖕᒐᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᑐᕙᐃᕋᖕᒐᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓱᒐᔭᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑰᕈᐊᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑲᓕᖅᑑᑉ ᑰᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓴᒃᑯᒥᒃ/ᐅᓈᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᕿᔪᖕᒥᒃᓗ ᓇᒡᔪᕕᓂᕐᒥᒃᓗ ᓄᕗᐊᒍᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓅᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᖕᒧᑦ, ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᐅᖕᒐᓯᒃᑎᒋᔪᒧᑦ ᒪᒃᐋᓪᐸᐃᓐ ᑕᓯᐊᓄᑦ.

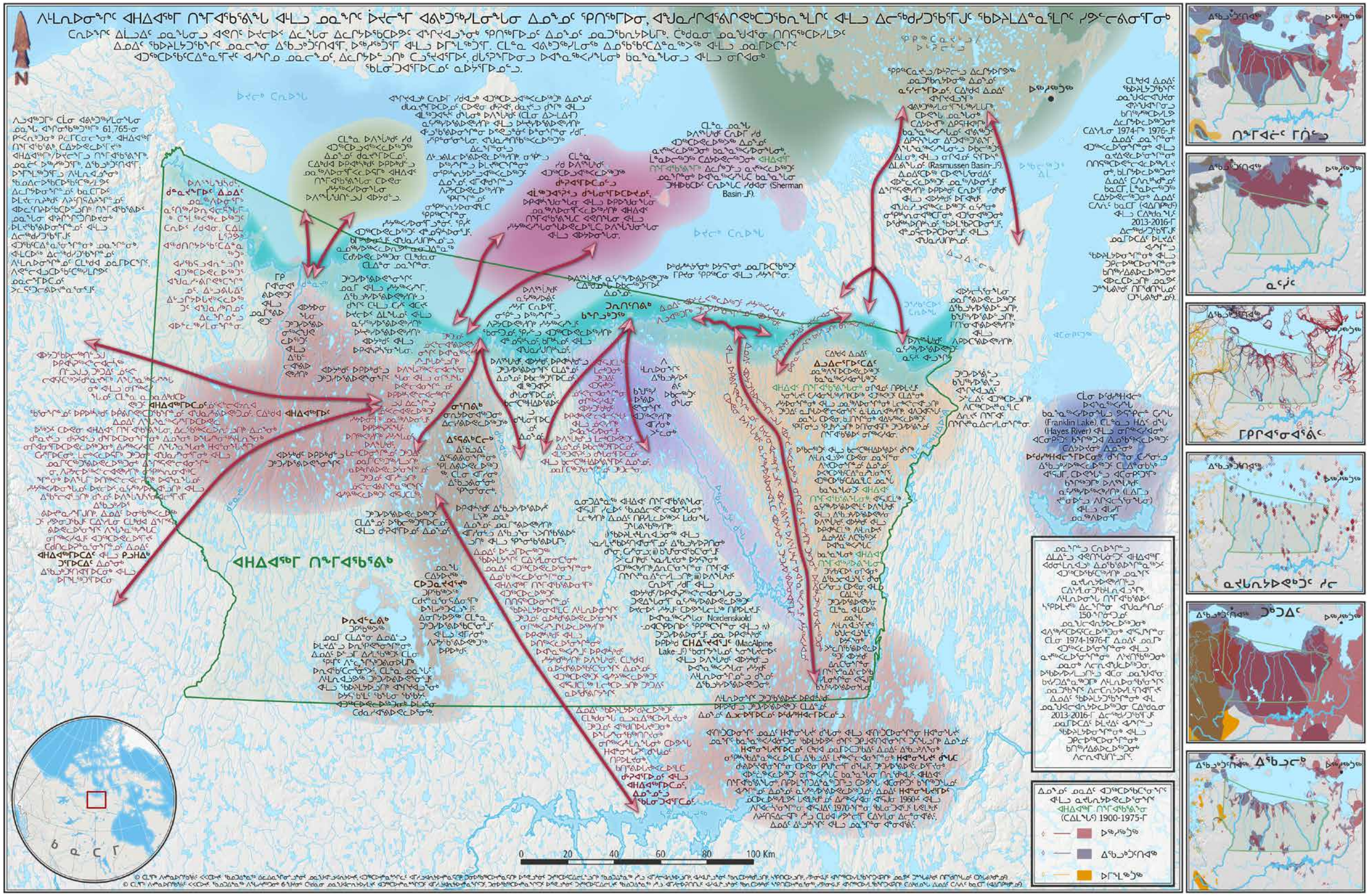
ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᓄᓇᒦᕝᕕᑐᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᓂᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᓂ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᑉ, ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᖅᓯᐅᕕᖅᑲᖅᐸᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ, ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓯᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓇᕿᑎᒃᓴᓕᐅᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᓱᑎᒃ, ᒥᖅᓱᖅᐸᒃᓱᑎᒡᓗ ᐊᓐᓄᕋᓂᒃ ᓇᑦᑎᖅᓯᐅᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᐅᑕᕿᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᕐᕈᓕᖅᓯᐊᕆᔭᐅᓂᖅ (ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᓐᓄᕋᒃᓴᑦᑎᐊᕙᓂᖅᓴᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᖅ) ᓄᓇᖅᐱᖑᐊᓚᐅᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᓱᓕ.

ᓇᑦᑎᖅᓯᐅᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᓇᓐᓂᐊᖅᐸᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᓇᒻᒪᓈᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᓂ ᑕᖅᑭᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐃᐳᒥᓗ ᒪᐃᒥᓗ, ᑕᒪᓂ ᒪᕿᓪᓗᐊᑖᖕᓂᒃ: 1) ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂ ᑰᓇᔪᑉ ᑰᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2) ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᒐᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂ ᑰᒃᑭᐊᑉ ᑰᖕᒐᓂ / ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᒫᖅᑐᐊᕐᕈᑉ ᑰᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᓯᑯᒥ ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ.

ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕕᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᕗᖅ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 5ᒥᒃ.

ᐊᖕᒋᔪᐊᓗᒃ ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐱᖕᒐ ᑰᒃᑐᓪᓗ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᒧᑦ ᑲᖕᒋᖅᑐᕐᔪᐊᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᓂᒋᖅᐸᓯᖕᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕕᖕᒥ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᖕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᕙᖕᒪᑕ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕕᖕᒥ. ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᖅᑕᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑕᒫᓂ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂ ᔾᔭᓐ ᕗᕋᖕᑭᓕᓐ 1821-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᖃᓪᓗᓈᖅᑕᖅᑲᖅᐸᓚᐅᖕᒋᑲᔭᖕᒪᑦ ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂ ᓯᓚᑎᒥᐅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᒫᓂ 1920-ᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᐃᒃᓯᕋᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᐊᕐᕕᖕᒐ ᑎᑭᒻᒪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑳᐊᓛᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐊᖅᓴᓐᐋ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑭᒻᒪᑕ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᔪᒥᒃ ᕿᒪᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᖅᓯᐅᕐᕕᒋᕙᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐱᓂᖅᓴᐅᒐᓱᐊᓱᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᖕᒦᖅᑲᑦᑕᓕᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ 1920-ᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᐱᔪᒪᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓖᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ. ᐊᐊᖅᓴᓐᐋ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕕᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᑰᒃᑭᐊᑉ ᑰᖕᒐᓂ (1926-1967), ᑰᓇᔪᖕᒥ (1926-1927-ᒥ), ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓄᕗᐊᓂ (1926-1927), ᐃᒡᓗᐸᖅᑲᕕᖕᒥ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖕᒐᓂ (1937-1941), ᑐᖅᓱᒃᑕᒃ (1947-1955) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᒃᐊᐊᕕᖕᒥᓗ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᒥ (1957-1967). ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖅᑲᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᑕᐅᕗᓇᓕᒪᖅ ᓯᒡᔭᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᖕᒐᒍᓗ. 1938-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐋᖕᒐᔅ ᒐᕕᓐ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᐊᖅᓴᓐᐋ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕕᖕᒐᓂ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᑰᒃᑭᐊᑉ ᑰᖕᒐᓂ, ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓕᐅᖅᑎᖅᑲᖅᓱᑎᒃ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᖅᑲᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᕋᕐᓄᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ Discovery Lake ᑕᓯᖕᒐᓂ (Gavin 1947) ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕕᖕᒥ. 1967-ᒥ ᐊᐊᖅᓴᐋᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᑐᓯᓯᑲᓪᓚᓕᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᕿᒪᐃᓪᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᑎᖅᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖕᒐᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᖕᒪᖅᑑᕐᒥ. ᓂᐅᕕᖅᑲᕈᓂᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᓱᓕᕝᕕᐅᓕᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᒥ ᓇᔪᐃᕙᓚᐅᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᓱᖕᒋᐅᑎᓯᒪᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᖁᑎᑖᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᕼᐊᖅᓴᐱᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓱᕈᓐᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓈᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᕐᓄᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᕐᒧᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ. (ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ 2003). ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᑲᕕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖑᓐᖅᑎᑕᐅᖕᒋᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕕᖕᒥ 1968 ᑭᖑᓂᐊᓂ, ᐊᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᓄᒃᑎᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕈᓂᖅᓱᓂᓗ ᕿᑎᖅᐸᓯᐅᓂᖕᒐ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕕᐅᑉ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒐᓂ ᐹᖕᒐᓂ ᑰᒃᑭᐊᑉ ᑰᖕᒐᓂᒃ.

ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ 1970-ᖕᒋᓐᓂᓗ 1980-ᖕᒋᓂᓗ ᐃᓚᕋᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᓗ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒋᓕᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᐊᒥᓱᑦᓗ ᐅᖃᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ, ᐃᖕᒥᓂᒃ, ᐅᐸᒍᓐᓇᐃᑦᓕᑦᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᐅᑕᓂᓗ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᐃᓐᓇ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕕᒃ ᕿᑎᖅᐸᓯᐊᓃᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᖕᒐ, ᐊᖅᑯᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖕᒋᔅᓱᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᐊᒥᓱᑦᓗ ᑕᐅᕗᖕᒐᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦᓗ. ᐃᒡᓗᕕᓂᑐᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᓱᓕ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᕗᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓇᒃᑎᐊᖅᕕᐅᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖕᒐᓂ.

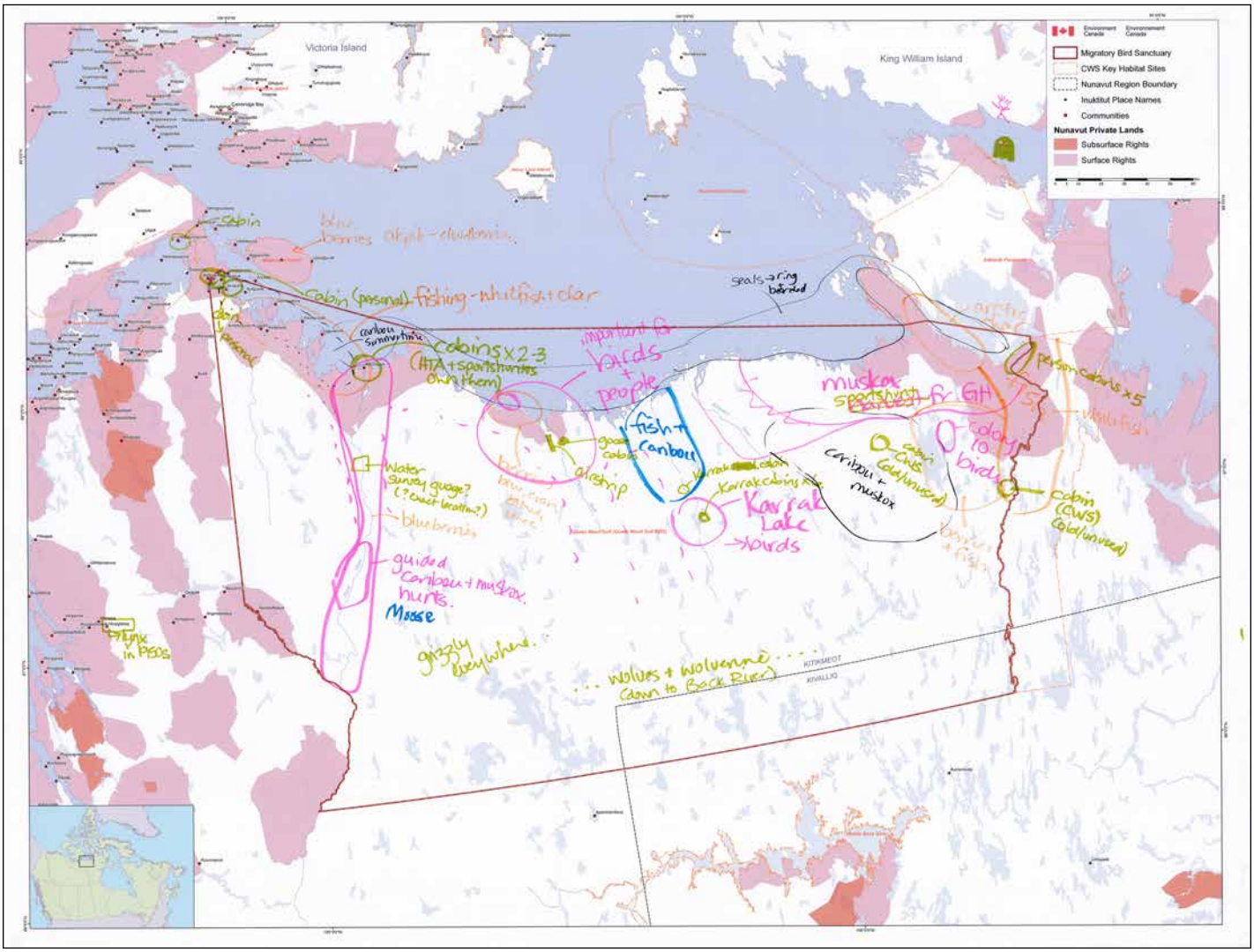

ᐊᒻᒪᓇᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᓂ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᕐᕕᒋᓚᖕᒐᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅᓴᒪᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑲᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᒪᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕕᓂᕐᒥᓂᖅ
ᐃᒪᓇᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒫᓗᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᓂ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᕐᕕᒋᓚᖕᒐᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅᓴᒪᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑲᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᒪᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕕᓂᕐᒥᓂᖅ
ᑕᓇᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒫᓗᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᓂ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᕐᕕᒋᓚᖕᒐᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅᓴᒪᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑲᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᒪᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕕᓂᕐᒥᓂᖅ
ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓄ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ, ᐃᓕᑎᒃᐅᓯᑐᖅᑎᒃ ᑕᓗᖅᐊᕐᕕᒋᓂᖅᑐᖅᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖏᑦᒥᐅᓂᖏᑦ.
ᖃᒪᓂᖅᑐᖅᑎᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ.
ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖏᑦᒥᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖏᑦᒥᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖏᑦᒥᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖏᑦᒥᐅᓂᖏᑦ
ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑦ ᐊ

3.2.2 ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ

ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒐᔪᒃᐳᖅ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᒃᓯᐅᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᑭᐅᑕᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐅᓐᖓᖅᑕᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᒃ, ᐅᒥᖕᒪᖅᑑᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑐᕐᒥᒃ (ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 6). ᐃᓚᒋᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᒪᕐᑑᒐᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓱᓕ ᑕᐃᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᓯᐅᕐᕕᖃᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅᓱᑎᒃ, ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᑯᖕᒥᒃᑕᖅᑐᖅᐸᒃᓱᑎᒃ. ᐱᖕᒋᓂᖅᓴᐅᔫᒐᓗᐊᒥᒃ, ᖃᒪᓂᑐᐊᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃᑕᐅᖅ. ᕿᑎᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᖕᒋᓂᖅᐹᖑᒐᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐃᓄᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᓪᓗ ᓱᓕ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒻᒪᕆᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᓕᒫᑲᓴᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᔪᒥᒃ (50% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ) ᓄᓇᒥᖓᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᒥᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᒧᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᓪᓗ ᐊᒥᓪᓗ ᕿᓲᓪᓗ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᕈᔾᔨᕙᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕈᔾᔨᔨᐅᓂᖅ (ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᐃᑦ 2007). ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕋᔪᒃᐳᑦ ᑐᕙᐃᖓᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓿᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓄᑦᑦ, ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐱᖕᒧᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒧᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᒃᑯᑦ. ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᑭᕗᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑎᓇᒐᓂᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒪᕈᕐᓂᒃᓗ, ᖃᕝᕕᖕᓂᒃᓗ. ᐃᖃᓗᒃᐱᓪᓗ ᑲᐱᓯᓪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᓯᐅᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᔫᑎᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᑰᖕᓂ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᑕᓯᕐᓂᖓᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᑦᓯᕐᖅᓯᐅᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᓱᑎᒃ (ᐅᒃᔪᖕᓂᒃᓗ ᓇᑦᓯᕐᓂᒃᓗ) ᐅᐱᖓᑯᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᑕᐅᕗᓇ ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᐊᒍᑦ. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᔾᔨᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᒥᖕᒪᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖕᒐ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒥᖕᒪᖕᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ. ᑐᕐᑯᑎᓇᕙᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓲᕐᓗ ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᖕᓂᖅ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᔪᓂᒃ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒥᓱᖕᒋᑦᑑᒐᓗᐊᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᓂᒡᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᑰᓇ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑏ ᑐᕌᒐᓇᔭᐅᓗᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᖅ (ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᒐᒥ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ), ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

ᑕᒪᕐᒥᑲᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᕕᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᕗᓇ ᓱᖕᔭᖅᐸᓯᐊᑕ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᒍᑦ, ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑐᑦᑕᑭᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ 160 ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᖕᒥᒃ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᓇᖓᓂᐊᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒪᕈᓂᒃ, ᖃᕝᕕᖕᓂᒃᓗ. ᐅᒥᖕᒪᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᐅᕙᖕᒐᑦ ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ. ᐃᓐᓇᑲᕼᐊᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖕᒐᓂ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓱᓕ ᐃᓗᕕᓂᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ, ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃᓗ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᓚᐅᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᕗᖅ, ᐊᒥᓱᓪᓗ ᐃᓗᕕᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᐆᔪᓕᐅᑉ ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᖕᒐᓂ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᒃᐱᒋᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᑯᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᖕᒋᑦ.

ᓂᐅᕕᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᑕᕐᕕᒃᑕᓕᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᑑᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᖕᒐᑦ 1971-ᒥᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᓂᕿᑦ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᕙᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ.



ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 6: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᓐᓂᓐᒋᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ (ᐆᔪᓕᓐᒥ) ᑎᓐᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᓐᒥᒃ (ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᑦ 2012)

4.

ᑐᕋᒐᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ

4.1 ᑕᐅᑐᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ

ᓄᑖᕈᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ-ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᐃᓕᖃᖓᖕᒪᑦᑕ, ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ:

- ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ;
- ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖕᒋᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᓲᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖃᖕᒋᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ (ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᐅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᖕᒋᓪᓗ);
- ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓂᒡᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ, ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓚᓇᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒡᓗ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᕿᑐᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ (ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑏ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ 2);
- ᐃᓄᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
- ᑲᔪᓰᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ.

ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖁᓛᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦ, ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓕᖓᔪᒥᒃ:

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒧᑦ-ᑐᕋᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓇᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑎᑦᑎᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᔪᒐᓇᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔭᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ.

4.2 ᑐᕋᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ

ᑐᕋᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ (ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ *5*) ᐊᐃᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᒻᒪᕆᒃᐳᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕿᐅᒪᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ. ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓂᖏᑦ (ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ *5*) ᓱᑕᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑐᖅᐳᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᒪᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᕋᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᐃᐊᖅᒧᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ (ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ *5.0* – ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᕐ).

ᑐᕋᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓱᒋᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ 1.1-ᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᓚᒥᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ-ᑐᕋᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᐃᐸ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖓ.

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 5: ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕋᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ

ᑐᕋᒐᕆᔭᖅ	ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅ
ᑐᕋᒐᕆᔭᖅ 1: ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓄᓇ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ	ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅ 1.1: ᐱᓕᕆᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᒪᐅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒪᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕈᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᕝᕕᒋᔭᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕋᒍᓕᒫᖅ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ (ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ), ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖏᓗᐊᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅ 1.2: ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕈᒪᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᑎᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᕐᖃᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒥᐊᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ. ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅ 1.3: ᐱᔫᒥᓴᐃᕙᖕᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔨᓂᕐᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᑯᐊ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ. ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅ 1.4: ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᕐᓇᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖃᕐᕕᖏᖏᑕᕗᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᕐᓂᕐᓗᑕᐅᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ.	
ᑐᕋᒐᕆᔭᖅ 2: ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᒫᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ.	ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅ 2.1: ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᐃᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓱᕋᐃᔭᐅᔪᖃᖅᐸᖏᓪᓗᓂ. ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅ 2.2: ᐱᔪᒥᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ (ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ *6*).	

ᑐᕋᒐᕆᔭᖅ	ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅ
ᑐᕋᒐᕆᔭᖅ 3: ᐋᕿᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᓪᓗ ᐃᒪᐃᓪᓗ ᓱᕋᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᓂᐊᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ.	ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅ 3.1: ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖃᖅᐸᖕᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᓂᖕᒐᓂ. ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅ 3.2: ᐱᔫᒥᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᑯᔨᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐹᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐸᒡᕕᒃᓴᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖏᒪᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᓗ ᐊᑭᐊᓂᓗ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᖃᖕᒐᑕᓲᕐᓄᑦ ᖁᓚᐅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᖕᒋᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᕝᕕᐅᔪᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᑕ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒡᓗ). ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅ 3.3: ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦᓗ ᓱᕈᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᒥᑭᒡᓕᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ.
ᑐᕋᒐᕆᔭᖅ 4: ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᓯᑐᖃᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᑕᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ.	ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅ 4.1: ᐊᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅ 4.2: ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦᓗ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓕᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐸᖕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᓐᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᕋᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅ: 4.3: ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᖅᐸᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒡᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᓕᒫᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓐᓂᕐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒡᓗ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐᑕ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦᓗ.	

4.3 ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒐ

ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒪᖅ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᖃᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖕᒐ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᓕᒪᐃᑦ 5 ᐊᕐᕋᒍᐃᑦ ᓈᓂᑕᒪᖅ, ᓱᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᖕᒋᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᓪᓗ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᑲᓐᓂᖃᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᖁᓕᑦ 10 ᐊᕐᕋᒍᐃᑦ ᓈᓂᑕᒪᖅ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᒋᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒪᖅ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᖅᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᕈᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᕙᖕᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓱᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᑕᐅᕐᑯᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓈᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᒃᓴᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ.

5.

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ

ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ, ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕈᑎᒃᓴᕐᑲᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ. ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᐊᖏᓐᓇᒥᒃ. ᑎᑭᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓱᖑᔪᖅ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᖃᖓᑕᓱᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᒃᑯᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᕿᓚᒥᑯᓗ ᐊᐅᔭᐅᓂᖓᓂ, ᑐᕙᐃᖓᓂᖓᓂᓗ. ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᑦ ᐃᓄᕐᑲᔪᐃᖅᐳᖅ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓪᓗ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓘᓕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᖏᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑕᐅᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ (ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ *6*).

ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᕐᑲᕈᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᓂ ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ ᐊᑦᑎᖕᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᒎᓗᐃᑦ, ᐊᓕᒍᐃᑦ ᓯᑎᓂᖅᐹᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑳᐳ. ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂ ᑕᒪᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᖃᓕᐊᓂᒃᐳᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᒎᓗᓂᒃ, ᓄᖑᔪᐃᑦᑐᕐᒥᒃ ᔪᓈᓂᔭᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓕᒍᕐᓂᒃ ᓯᑎᓂᖅᐹᓂᒃ ᓇᓂᓕᒪᖅ. ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕈᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᐸᓯᖓᑕ ᓄᓇᖓᑕ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ. ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖓᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑰᕐᕕᐅᕐᑯᔨᓕᕆᕗᑦ ᓴᕕᒃᓴᔭᓗᖕᓂᒃ/ᔨᖕᒥᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᓂᐊᕐᕕᖃᕈᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᑮᓕᖑᔭᕐᒥ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᐊᓗᐊᓂᒃ, ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᕕᐊᓗᖓᓂ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃᓴᖅ ᒪᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐊᑭᑭᒡᓕᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᖓᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᑕᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓴᕕᒃᓴᔭᐃᑦ. ᕿᓂᕐᕕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓂ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᕈᑕᐅᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑖᕈᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᕿᓂᕐᕕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓗ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ.

ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖓᑦ (ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ 1986) ᑎᓕᓯᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔨᓂᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ. 1990-ᒥ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᐱᕆᖏᑦ ᑲᓐᓱᕕᑎᕝᕙᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᑕᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑑᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒧᓪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖕᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᓴᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᓕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᒥᑭᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᓂᖓᓂᒃ (ᑲᓐᓱᕙᑎᕝᕙᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖏᑦ 1990-ᖏᓐᓂ). ᕿᑎᖅᐸᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᕋᒍᓂ 1990-ᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᖏᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᔾᓱᒪᓂ ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᓕᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᑎᒋᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔨᓕᖅᓯᑎᒃ, ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᒡᓕᐊᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᑎᒋ ᑕᒫᓂ 12% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᓪᓗᐊᑕᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ.

ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᕕᓐᖑᕈᑎᒃ, ᓴᖏᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓕᒫᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ

ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖑᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᕕᑦ. ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ *ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᐃᑦ* ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᕕᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᓱᖏᐅᑎᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑲᑎᑦᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᐅᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑲᑎᑦᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕕᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᒐᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᐊᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ* ᒪᓕᒐᓕᕈᓐᓇᐅᑎᑑᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᒐᒥᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ. ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊᓕ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ *ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ, 1973-*ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᓪᓗ ᐃᒪᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓄᓪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ.

ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕕᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᒐᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂ, 90% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᖃᕋᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖏᑦᑐᑯᓗᖕᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᖕᒐᓪᓕ ᕿᑎᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ 1960-ᖏᓐᓂ, ᖃᕋᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ (ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ (ᖃᐅᓪᓗᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ) ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᑐᐊᔫᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ (Alisauskas *et al.* 2011, 2012). ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᖃᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ (ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᒐᒥᒃ ᑎᑭᓴᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᓪᓗ). ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᖏᓐᓂ 1966 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2010, ᖃᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᑦ (ᐊᒥᓲᓛᖑᔪᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕕᐅᓂᖅ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕕᖕᒥ) ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ 17,000-ᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᑖᓄ 2 ᒥᓕᔭᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᔪᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᐃᓪᓗ ᖃᕋᖅᑲᕕᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᔪᐊᓗᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᓱᐊᓗᒃ (R. T. Alisauskas, ᐅᖃᓕᒪᒐᓕᐊᖏᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓱᓕ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐅᓂᖏᑦ).

ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᑕᑯᓪᓗᒍ, ᑕᒪᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᒥ, ᒥᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᕋᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᕐᔪᐊᖅᑐᒻᒪᕆᐊᔫᕗᑦ; ᑕᒪᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖃᓕᖅᐳᑦ 12.6 ᒥᓕᔭᓐᖏᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᐊᓂᒃᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ (Alisauskas *et al.* 2018b), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᕋᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑎᒋᓕᖅᓱᑎᒃ 1.6 ᒥᓕᔭᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᐊᓂᒃᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᖏᓐᓂ 2006-2015 (Alisauskas *et al.* 2018c). ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᖅᐸᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᓂᕿᓴᖅᓯᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ (ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒥᓗᒍ, Batt 1997). ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐᕕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᕙᖕᒥᔪᑦ. ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕕᐅᖏᓐᓇᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᒥᑭᒡᓕᑎᓇᕙᖕᒪᑕ ᓂᓇᔭᒃᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐅᓪᓗᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓕᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ. ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓱᓕ ᓇᓗᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ.

ᐊᑐᓂᑐᕌᒐᓇᔭᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅ ᐊᑐᓂ ᑐᕌᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕕᖕᒥ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᑕᒋᕗᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕕᖕᒥ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒪᕐᑯᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑕᐅᒃᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᕈᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᕐᓂᖏᓄᓪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ *6-ᒥ.*

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 6: ᓇᐃᓈᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᑐᕌᒐᕆᔭᓂᒃ/ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᐅᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ	ᓇᑦᓕᖃᖏᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ/ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᑯᓇᖕᒐᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ 5	ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ
ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ/ᖃᔭᕐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᕗᖅ ᐃᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᒻᒪᓇᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖃᓇᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑕᐅᖅ. ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑭᕗᖅᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᖕᒋᑦᑑᑎᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᑕᐅᖅ *ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᓇᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ* ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᓱᖏᐅᑎᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑎᒌᒐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᕿᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᒎᓗᓂᒃ, ᓄᖑᔪᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᔪᓇᓂᔭᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓕᒍᕐᓂᒃ ᓯᑎᓂᖅᐹᖑᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᕈᑕᐅᓕᖅᐳᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖓᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᖓᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᕐᕕᖕᒋᑦ.	1.1, 1.2, 3.2, 3.3	6.1 ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑎᒍᑦᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ
ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᓂᒡᓗ ᓴᓇᕝᕕᐅᒐᓯᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒐᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓱᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕙᓕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ. ᑐᓴᖅᓴᐅᔪᖃᐃᓐᓇᓕᖅᑐᖅ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᖃᖅᑕᔫᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᑐᖃᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ) ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒐᓂ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒐᓂ.	3.2	6.3 ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ
ᖁᓕᒥᒎᓖᑦ (ᐺᐊᓕᒃᑉᑕᐃᓪᓗ ᖃᖓᓱᖑᓪᓗ) ᖁᓚᐅᑦᑎᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᖁᔨᔪᒍᑦ ᐸᒡᕕᓴᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᓪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓪᓗ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᖕᒐᒥᒃ (ᐱᔪᓐᓪᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ), ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.	2.1, 3.2	6.2 ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ
ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᕙᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃᑕᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ.	4.1, 4.2, 4.3	6.3 ᐃᓄᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ	ᓇᑦᓕᖃᖏᑦ ᑐᕋᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ/ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ 5	ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ
ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᓗ.	2.1, 3.2, 4.1, 4.2, 4.3	6.3 ᐃᓄᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᒋᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ
ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᖅᑐᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᖓᓂᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᖃᖏᓂᖓ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ.	All	6.1 ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ
ᐊᒥᓲᓗᐊᓕᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᓱᕋᖅᑎᕆᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑎᖏᐊᖑᕙᖏᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᓗ.	1.4, 2.2	6.2 ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ
ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᓴᓗᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃᓗ ᓯᓚᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑰᒡᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒧᑦ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ, ᓴᓗᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ.	2.2, 3.2, 3.3	6.2 ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ 6.3 ᐃᓄᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᒋᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ
ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ). ᑕᒪᑯᐊ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᕈᑕᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ.	4.1, 4.3	6.3 ᐃᓄᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᒋᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ
ᑕᒪᕐᒥᐅᖏᓚᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ (ᐃᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᓚᐅᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᕐᕕᑐᖃᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᒪᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒡᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐱᑭᐅᑕᕐᕕᓪᓗ, ᐃᖃᓗᒃᓯᐅᕐᕕᓪᓗ, ᐸᐅᓐᖓᖅᑕᕐᕖᓪᓗ).	1.2	6.1 ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ
ᕼᐊᑦᓴᓐᐲᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᕐᑯᑎᕕᓂᖏᑦ (ᐃᓂᕕᓂᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᒃᕼᐊᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᕋᓚᖅ (ᓄᑕᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᐸᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᖓᑕ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᐅᑕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᕿᒪᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᕐᒪ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᕋᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᒃ.	1.2	6.1 ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ	ᓇᓪᓕᖅᑲᖏᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ/ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ 5	ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ
ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᐅᖓᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕈᑕᐅᕙᖏᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ: ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ, ᓯᓚᒥ ᓴᓂᕐᓗᐃᑦ ᓴᓗᒪᔪᓐᓃᕈᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ, ᑕᒫᓂᕐᒥᐅᑕᑐᖃᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑭᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ, ᐅᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓄᖑᑎᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ, ᓈᒻᒪᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᓯᓚᑎᖓᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ.	3.2, 4.3	6.3 ᐃᓄᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ
ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᒡᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓱᖑᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ.	1.2	6.2 ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ
ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖏᓗᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (COSEWIC-ᑯᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖏᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓱᖑᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ.	1.1	6.1 ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ 6.2 ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ
ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖏᒃ ᑯᕕᓯᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᔪᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐆᔪᓕᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.	2.1, 3.2, 3.3	6.3 ᐃᓄᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ
ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓐᓇᕆᕗᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓱᓕ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖓᑕ. ᓱᕐᓗ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐅᒥᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᑳᖅᐸᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᖓᒍᑦ.	2.1, 3.1, 4.1	6.3 ᐃᓄᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ
ᐃᒡᓗᕋᓚᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᐊᓂᒃᐳᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐃᒡᓗᕋᓚᓕᐅᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᒋᕗᑦ.	1.3, 3.1, 4.1	6.3 ᐃᓄᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ
ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᓐᓃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅᑎᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒍᓯᑐᖃᐃᑦ; ᑕᒪᒃᑭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᖅᑕᖃᖏᒻᒪᑦᑕ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂ.	1.2, 2.2	6.1 ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ

6. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᑕᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᕌᒐᕆᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐱᖓᓱᐃᓕᖃᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ: ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ (ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ 6.1), ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ (ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ 6.2), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ (ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ 6.3). ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ, ᐊᖑᒪᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᕌᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᕋᒍᑕᒫᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᑕᐅᒍᑎᒃ.

6.1 ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ

6.1.1 ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐋᕿᐅᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ

ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᑲᑎᒻᒪᐅᑕᐅᕐᔪᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᐸᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓱᕈᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ; ᐅᓪᓗᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ ᒪᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ. ᓇᔪᖅᐸᖕᒥᔭᖏᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕆᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᖅᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᕐᓄᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᕐᓂ ᑐᕋᖓᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᖓᑕ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑕᐅᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ, *ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᓇᕐᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᑦᑑᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᖑᕐᓄᑦ, ᐅᖓᑕᓃᓐᓂᖏᓄᓪᓗ ᒥᓕᔭᓐᖏᓂᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᐅᓂᕐᒥᓲᖑᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦᑑᑏᑦ (ᑕᒪᕐᒥᑲᓴᑦᑎᐊᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᔪᓐᓃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓕᖅᓱᑎᒃ), ᓇᐹᖅᑐᖃᖏᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓲᖏᓗᐊᓕᕐᒥᔪᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓱᕐᓗ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᖃᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒡᓚᖕᓄᑦ. ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖓ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᐹᑦᑎᐊᖑᖃᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᓕ, ᐱᑕᖃᓕᖅᓱᓂᓗ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐊᖑᓚᐅᖏᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᑦ *ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᐃᑦ. ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐋᕿᐅᒪᓪᓗᐊᑦᑎᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᔭᕆᐊᖃᓯᖑᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᑎᑎᖃᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ C; ᑎᑎᖃᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ C - 1).

ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕᑕᐅᖅ, ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᐸᒡᕕᓴᐃᓗᑕᐅᓂᐊᖏᑐᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ. ᓂᕈᑐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᑕᐃᔾᓯᒪᓂᑐᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕕᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ

ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᔪᒐᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᔫᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᓪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᐃᐊᖅᒥ. ᐊᒻᒪᑕᐅᖅ, ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᕿᐅᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᒋᕗᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐋᕿᐅᒪᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ. ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᐸᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓴᓂᐊᓂ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕈᓂ. ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓕᒪᒥ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᖓ (ᓴᓂᐊᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᓂᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᐱᓯᒪᒃᐃᓐᓇᕐᓃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᑕᕿᒐᓴᖕᓂ). ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᓕᕈᓂᑕᐅᖅ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖃᑕᐅᓂᐊᕆᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᑦ ᓱᕐᓗ ᐃᓗᕖᑦ, ᓄᓇᒋᔭᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᕋᓚᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕿᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᕐᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖁᔭᐅᖏᔪᑦ. ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓯᓴᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕋᒥᒃ ᑐᖓᕕᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕕᖕᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒋᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕᑕᐅᖅ, ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖏᓚᑦ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊᓕ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᒃᓱᑎᒃ.

ᓴᖏᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᖃᕐᓕ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓗᒍ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᖏ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ. ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔭᐅᒋᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ 1990 ᕿᑎᐊᓂ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓄᖃᖓᑎᑕᐅᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ. ᐊᕿᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᐃᑦᑎᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒋᖏᓐᓄᑦ (03 ᔫᓐ 2015) ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐅᕈᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᕋᔭᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ *13-ᒥ* ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᖅ (ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓᑐᖏᒻᒥᔪᖅ) ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᖓᓐᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᓚᖃᕋᔭᕐᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓂᖓᓂᖓᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔩᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᐸᑦ ᑎᖏᕐᑲᕐᕕᒃ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ, ᐃᓚᖃᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᕆᕗᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᕐᕕᖏᑦ. ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᒐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ, ᐊᑐᕐᑯᔨᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᓂᒋᖅᐸᓯᐅᓂᖓᓃᑦᑐᑦ 12% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᓗᐊᑕᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐄᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓇᔭᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᑦ. 1996-ᒥ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᐃᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᒪᓕᓚᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ. ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᓴᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂ. ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᓕᕋᒥᒃ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦᓪᓗ ᐊᐱᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᖓᑕ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᓄᖃᖓᑎᑕᐅᓕᓚᐅᖅᓱᑎᒃ.

ᐃᓚᖏᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐘᐅᔪᓕᖏ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᐅᒥᑕᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ) (Latour *et al.*, 2008) ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖓ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᖏᐊᕐᓄᓪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᓪᓗ (ᑐᒃᑐᓄᑦ) ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔭᐅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᔭᐅᓴᑎᒃ. ᐊᕿᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑕᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔭᐅᓯᒪᕐᑯᔨᒋᕗᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃᓴᓂ.

ᐃᓱᐊᓂ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔭᐅᓯᒪᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ 1990-ᒥ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ, ᐊᖏᓂᕆᔭᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃᓴᓂ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒃᓴᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂᒋᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ. ᐊᕿᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑕᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔭᐅᓯᒪᕐᑯᔨᒋᕗᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃᓴᓂ.

ᐊᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔭᐅᓯᒪᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ 1990-ᒥ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ, ᐊᖏᓂᕆᔭᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃᓴᓂ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒃᓴᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂᒋᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ. ᐊᕿᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓚᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᕆᓪᓚᕆᒐᔭᖅᑕᖏᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ.

6.1.2 ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑲᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᓂᖏᓄᑦᓗ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ

ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ *2.1.7* ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ, ᐃᓄᖅᑲᕝᕕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕝᕕᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᖅᑲᓯᐅᔾᔨᕗᖅ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐸᖅᑭᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃᓗ ᐃᓄᖅᑲᕝᕕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑐᖅᑲᐃᑦ, ᐱᖁᑎᕕᓂᖅᑲᕝᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑲᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒻᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ *ᐃᓄᖅᑲᕝᕕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂᑐᖅᑲᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ 33-ᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ.* ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂᑐᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᕕᓂᖅᑲᕝᕕᐅᔪᑐᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓄᓪᓗ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᖅᓂᒃ ᐸᐸᑦᑎᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓇᕈᓂᑐᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᑦᑎᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᓗᓂ.

ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕝᕕᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑲᖏᓐᓂᒃᓗ ᐸᒡᕕᓴᐃᖅᑲᑦᑕᕆᐊᖅᑲᖏᓚᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ (ᐃᓚᒋᐅᔭᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᓱ, ᐃᒪᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᖏᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕝᕕᐅᑉ (ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ, *ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ 2.1.4*). ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒍᓯᑐᖅᑲᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕝᕕᖕᒥ (ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ *2.1.6*). ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓕᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᐸᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᕌᖓᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕙᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕝᕕᖕᒥ, ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖅᑲᕝᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑐᖅᑲᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂ *ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 6.4-ᒥᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ 6.7*-ᖓᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ.

ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑲᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᓕᐊᖑᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᕿᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᓱᕋᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓗᐊᓚᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ. ᐊᒻᒪᑕᐅᖅ ᓱᓕ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑕᑯᓇᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᓴᓗᒻᒪᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᑲᕐᒪᖓᑕ ᐸᐸᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᒪᖓᑕᓗᓃᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᑕᐅᖅ ᓱᓕᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᐱᖁᑎᕕᓂᖅᑲᕝᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂᓂᑕᒻᒪᕆᖕᒥᒃ ᐄᔭᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᑯᔭᒐᖅᑲᕝᕕᒻᒪᕆᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᓄᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ.

6.1.3 ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᕝᕕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ

ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕝᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ *6 ᑕᐃᑲᓂ* (ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ (ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ *12.2.1*), ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖅᑕᐅᕙᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ *5-ᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ.* ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᖅᑲᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕝᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᕝᕕᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ: (1) ᐸᒡᕕᓴᒃᑕᐅᑎᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᓪᓗ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑕᖏᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑯᔨᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ; (2) ᐱᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑲᑦᓂᖅ, ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᕝᕕᒋᔭᖏᑦ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕝᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ* ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑲᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᑲᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᕝᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖅᑲᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦ, ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ; (3) ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓂᒃᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᖅᑲᑦᓗᑎᒃᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖅᑲᑦᓗᑎᒃᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᑎᑕᐅᕙᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (4) ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᓗᑎᒃ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᕐ ᐊᑑᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᓪᓗ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᑉ (ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ *12.2*).

ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓪᓗ ᐃᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᓕᐊᖑᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᐊᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕈᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

6.1.4 ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑕᐅᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ

ᑐᕌᒐᕆᔭᐅᖅᑲᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖕᒐ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ *2.1.6*) ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕐᑯᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑕᐃᒎᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᓱᓂ ᐃᓚᖓᒍᓪᓗ ᐱᔭᕆᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᓱᓂ ᐊᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᑲᔪᕗᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᐊᒥᐊᑯᖓᓂ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖅᐸᓯᖓᑕ ᐊᕙᓪᓗᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᑉ, ᐱᔭᕆᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᒥᒃ. ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᕆᑕᐅᔭᒃᑰᖓᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᐅᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓗᑎᒃ ‘ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓚᕆᖕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ’, ᐃᓚᖃᓗᑎᒃ ‘ᑐᓂᓯᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ’ ᐊᑎᖅᑐᐃᔪᒪᓂᖅ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖕᒋᑦᑑᒐᓗᐊᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖕᒋᑦ.

6.2 ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ

ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᓇᓂᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ *7*.

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 7: ᓇᐃᓈᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑎᕈᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ 1974-ᒥ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᑲᖅᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᕕᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐊᕐᕋᒍᒥ	ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᑎᕈᓯᖕᒐ (ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖕᒐᓂᒡᓗ)	ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ
1969-2017	ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᑦᑑᑎᓂᒃ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ)	ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᓴᓗᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ
1984, 1986, 1990	ᐄᐅᑦ (ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᐃᑦ)	ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ
1984-1985	ᒪᑯᐊᒥᒃ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ)	ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑲᖑᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᖕᒋᑦ
1986, 1988-1991, 1996, 2009	ᒐᓐ, ᐴᐅᕌᒻᓕ, ᓂᔅ, ᐅᐃᓕᔭᒻᔅ (ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᐃᑦ)	ᐅᒥᖕᒪᐃᓪᓗ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᓪᓗ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ
1986, 2004	ᓃᐴ, ᑭᐅᓂᓐ (ᓄᓇᓕᕆᔨᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᑐᖃᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ)	ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ
1987	ᐅᐅᕙᓪᓕ (ᓄᓇᓕᕆᔨᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᑐᖃᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ)	ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᓕᐊᕐᓂᖅ

ᐊᕐᕋᒍᒥ	ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᑎᕈᓯᖓ (ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖓᓂᒃᓗ)	ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ
1988-1989, 2010	ᑰᕐ, ᑦᓴᒃᑯ (ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕕᒃᔪᐊᖓᑦ ᔪᓂᕗᓯᑎᖓ ᐊᑦᐳᑕᒥ)	ᐅᔭᕋᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᓕᕐᓂᖅ
1988-1990	ᑰᑉᔅ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥᖃᐅᔨᓴᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᓴᓇᕿᑎᒃᓴᓕᕆᕕᖓᓐᓂᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ)	ᑲᖑᐃᑦᓗ ᖃᕋᐃᑦᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ
1990, 1999-2019	ᐊᓕᓴᐅᔅᑲᔅ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ/, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ)	Goo ᑲᖑᐃᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ, ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑕᖏᑦ, ᓂᕿᓂᒃᓴᒃᐸᑦᑐᑦᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ
1993	DᐃDᐃᔭᒃ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ)	ᐱᕈᖅᑐᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ
1997, 2010-2011	ᒥᐅᓗ, ᑲᒃᑦ, ᑭᐊᓕ (ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᐃᑦ)	ᑐᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ
2001, 2005-2007, 2013-2019	ᔭᔾᓐᓴᑕᓐ, ᕋᐅᑦ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ)	ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᖕᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ
2003-2008	ᑳᑦᐅᐃᐅᑦ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ)	ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ
2006-2008	ᒪᓗᕆ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ)	ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ
2007-2009, 2011-2013	ᒪᒃᑖᓄᑦᑦ, ᒍᕈᕝ (ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᒥᐅ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔩᑦᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦᓗ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᖏᑦ)	ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᑦᓗ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ
2007	Wᐃᓚᓐᑦ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ)	ᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ
2009-2017	ᓖᕗᓗᐊᕐ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ)	ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᑦᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ
2013, 2016	ᐊᕙᓐ, ᓕᒃᔫᒃ, ᓚᒪᓐᑦ, ᑳᒻᐳᑦ (ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᐃᑦ)	ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ
2014-2016	ᐋᑦᑭᐅᕐ (ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃᔪᐊᖓᑦ ᔪᓂᕗᓯᑎ ᐅᐊᓯᖕᑕᓐ)	ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ
2015-2019	ᒍᕐᓂ (ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᓴᓇᕿᑎᒃᓴᓕᕆᕕᖓᓐᓂᓗ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ)	ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ
2017-2019	ᐃᐅᑦ (ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦᓗ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ)	ᑕᕆᐅᕐᔫᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ

6.2.1 ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᓲᖑᖓᒪᑕ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᐅᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᓯᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑐᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᐋᕿᐅᒪᕐᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᐊᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᖃᑕᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓪᓗ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖕᒋᑦ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓂᖃᖅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑐᕌᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᐅᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐸᖅᓇᐅᑎᓂ. ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓂᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᑖᓂ. ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᓯᓚᑕᓂ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕈᑎᒃ: (1 ᑐᑭᓯᕙᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖁᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖁᐅᑉ; (2) ᖃᐅᔨᓐᓇᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᑑᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃᑐᓪᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖁᖕᒥ; (3) ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓂᖃᖅᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖁᖕᒥ; ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ (4) ᑐᑭᓯᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᐃᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᓇᔭᐅᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖃᖅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖁᖕᒥ. ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᖅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐋᔭᐃᓗᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓘᓗᐊᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐸᒡᕕᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑕᖕᒋᓐᓄᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᔪᑎᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖕᒋᑦᑐᒃᓴᐅᕗᑦ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᔪᐊᒃᑯᓐᓄ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕆᐊᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ 7.0-ᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᒡᕕᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ.

6.2.2 ᐊᒥᓲᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᓪᓗᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ

ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓘᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᓇᓂᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᓪᓗᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖁᖕᒥ ᓱᓕ ᑐᑭᐅᒪᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᓇᕐᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᐳᑦ. ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖁᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᒐᒥᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖁᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᑎᑐᓇ ᖃᔭᖅᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖁᖕᒥ. ᖃᐅᓪᓗᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᓗᐊᖅᑐᐊᓗᓕᕐᓂᖅ, ᐃᓚᖕᒋᓂᒃᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖁᖕᒥ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᖁᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐆᒃᑯᑎᒋᓗᒍ e.g., Conkin and Alisauskas 2017). ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓲᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᐃᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑲᖑᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᖃᑕᕐᑯᔨᓂᖅ ᑕᒫᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᑦ 1999-ᒥᒃ. ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᑲᖑᖅᓯᐅᖅᐸᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ, ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᖕᒋᓐᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᑕᒃᓯᒪᓕᕆᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓇᓗᓇᕈᓃᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᕈᐊᓂᒃᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᔪᓐᓃᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᓇᓕᒧᒋᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᖕᒥᓃᓐᓇᖅᑐ ᒫᓐᓇᓵᖅ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᒐᓴᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ (Ross *et al.* 2017).

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᐃᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᖑᖅᓯᐅᕐᕕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᕋᕐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃᓗ ᖃᐅᓪᓗᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖁᖕᒥ. ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᕗᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓗᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓕᐊᖅᐸᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖁᖕᒥ. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑐᖓᕕᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦᑎᐊᕙᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᑦᑑᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓᓗ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᑲᓕᐊᖑᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᓄᖑᑎᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᔪᐊᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᔫᒥᓴᐃᔪᒪᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖁᔨᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᑲᖑᖃᖅᓇᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᓇᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᖑᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ.

6.2.3 ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᓴᓗᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓗᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᓄᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᐃᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ, ᐊᑐᖅᑯᔭᐅᒐᔪᒃᐳᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᓗᐊᖅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ. ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐃᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑰᒐᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓱᕈᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᖑᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖓᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ.

6.2.4 ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ

ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᕙᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒥᖃᑎᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᖃᓪᓕᐊᖅᑎᐅᕙᖅᑐᑦ/ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᖕᒋᓪᓗ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᓯᐅᖅᑏᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᖕᒋᕋᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐆᔪᓕᐅᑉ ᖃᖕᒋᖅᑐᐊᓗᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᑭᐊᓂᓗ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒥ. ᐃᓚᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᐅᑉ ᐊᕕᑎᖓ ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᑯᕕᓯᔪᖃᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ.

ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓕᒪᖅ, ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ: (1) ᒪᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ *ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓱᕈᖅᓯᑕᐃᓕᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐ ᐃᒪᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓱᕈᖅᓯᑕᐃᓕᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ (1985)*; (2) ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᕐᓂᖓᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑯᕕᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᑯᔭᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ, ᐳᑦᑕᕐᑯᑎᒋᕙᒃᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᓗᑯᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᑖᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᑕᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᑯᔭᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᑯᕕᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᑎᕈᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᑭᖓᓕᖃᕐᕕᖓᓂ; (3) ᒥᑭᖓᓕᑎᕆᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᓴᐅᔪᖃᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᕐᕙᓗᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒃᓯᕈᖅᑎᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᖁᕐᑯᐊᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ) ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᓂᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ 1 ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓕᖕᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ (ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᑐᖅᑮᓐᓂᐊᖕᒋᑐᐊᕈᑎᒃ); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, (4) ᑕᒪᐅᓈᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ-ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᔨᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᖓᓂ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᓚᐅᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑕᐅᕗᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᓈᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ.

ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑉ ᐃᓚᐃᓇᖓᓂ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒥ), ᖃᓂᒡᓕᔭᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᓂᒡᓕᔭᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᕐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒡᓗ ᓂᐅᕈᐊᓂᒃ ᐃᑭᒪᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓇᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ: (1) ᖃᓂᒡᓕᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ (ᒪᐃᒥᒃ-ᐋᒐᓯᒧᑦ); (2) ᐅᖓᓯᖕᓂᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ 500m ᒦᑕᓂᒃ ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐱᖕᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ (ᒪᓕᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, (3) ᐅᖓᓯᖕᓂᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ 500 m ᒦᑕᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᖓᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᑦᐊᕐᓇᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᒥ (ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 2016b).

ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᖕᒋᓐᓇᕐᑭᐊᓕᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑦᑎᐊᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᑯᕕᓯᔪᖃᕐᕕᔭᖅᐸᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᓇᔭᐅᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᒡᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑯᕕᓯᔪᖃᕐᕕᔭᖅᐸᑦ.

ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐹᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᖕᒋᕋᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐲᔪᒥᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐹᕆᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓄᑦᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑑᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᓴᓇᕐᕈᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐃᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᓂ.

6.2.5 ᖃᖓᓯᖃᓯᖑᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᖕᒋᕋᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ

ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑉ ᐃᓚᐃᓇᖓᓂ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒥ), ᖃᖓᓯᑦ/ᑎᖕᒥᓱᑦ ᖁᓚᐅᑦᑎᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᐃᐊᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ, ᒪᓕᒐᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ (1) ᐊᑎᓈᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᑎᒋ 650 m (2,100 Fᐊᑦᓂᒃ) ᓯᓚᑯᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕕᐅᔪᒥᓇᖅᑐᓂ; (2) ᖃᖓᑕᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᕋᐃᑦᑐᒦᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ (ᑎᑭᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓵᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᐅᓪᓗᖃᓕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓇᓴᓕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ

ᑎᖏᔪᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ); (3) ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑕᐅᕙᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᖓᑕᕝᕕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᐅᒃᑰᕐᕕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓂᒡᓕᔭᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᑦ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖏᔪᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ), ᐅᖓᓯᖕᓂᖃᖅᑎᒋᒦᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓃᓗᓐᓃᑦ 1.5 km ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓕᖕᓂᒃ; (4) ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕈᓂᓗ ᖃᓂᒡᓕᔭᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᖓᑕᕙᒡᓗᑎᒃ 1,100 m ᒦᑕᓂᒃ (3,500 Fᐃᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓂ) ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᓯᒡᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ, ᒪᓕᒐᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᖁᓚᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᕋᓂᒃᓯᒪᔪᓂ, ᖃᖓᑕᓱᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ (5) ᐋᕿᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᓯᖕᓂᖃᕐᑯᔭᐅᓂᖅ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ 3 km ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂ ᓯᒡᔭᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᓄᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᓪᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᒥᑎᕐᓄᑦ (ᐊᕙᑎᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 2014; ᐊᕙᑎᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 2016b). ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑐᖓᕕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᑎᖏᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐃᔪᓂᒃ), ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᐃᓕᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖅᑕᐅᕙᒡᓗᑎᒃ.

ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᑯᔭᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ, ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐹᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᖓᑕᓱᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᑯᔭᐅᕙᒡᓗᑎᒃ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᖏᐊᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᓴᓇᕐᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ.

6.2.6 ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᖅ

ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᓯᐅᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᕙᒃᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᕗᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᓂᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᑭᐊᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᐅᖓᕙᖅᓯᒪᑎᒋᔪᒥᒃ 22 ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓕᖕᓂᒃ (ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᖕᓂᓕᖕᓄᑦ 12 ᒪᐃᓪᓕᓂᒃ) ᐃᓱᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᕿᒡᓕᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ (*ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ 3*). ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑕᐅᒋᕗᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒧᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ, ᒪᓕᒐᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᓂ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ.*

ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᓪᓗ (DFO 2017) ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑕᓯᕐᓂᒃ, ᑰᖕᓂᒃ, ᑰᒫᕐᔪᖕᓂᒡᓗ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᒪᓐᓃᔭᕐᕕᒋᕙᒃᑕᖏᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓪᓗ, ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᕋᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᒡᕕᒃᓴᑕᐅᕙᒃᑯᑎᒃ ᓯᐅᕋᕐᓂᕐᓗᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ. ᑕᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᕋᒍᒥ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐱᖕᒥᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᕗᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᓂᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᒃᑲᓐᓂᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐃᖏᒍᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᑑᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᓂᑦᑐᑦ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᐃᓗᐃᑦ ᒪᓐᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᐅᐱᖓᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ, ᐅᑭᐊᒃᓴᒃᑯᓪᓗᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓃᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ.

ᐊᒻᒪᑕᐅᖅ ᓱᓕ, ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖃᖅᓱᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ: (1) ᐊᒧᖃᐃᕕᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᑎᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᓯᖕᓂᓕᖕᒥᒃ ᖁᓕᓂᒃ 10 ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃ; (2) ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᕙᒡᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᑎᖏᐊᑕᐅᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ; (3) ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᖏᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᑕᐃᓕᒪᓕᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ; (4) ᑐᓴᖅᓴᐅᔪᖃᐃᓐᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓗᑎᒃ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᐅᑎᓕᑦ ᐃᖏᕋᓯᑲᓪᓚᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓱᒃᑲᓕᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᖁᕐᑯᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦᓱ ᐅᒥᐊᔪᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᓂ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ 1 km ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓕᖕᒥᒃ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ (ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᓐᓂᐊᖏᑐᐊᕈᑎᒃ); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, (5) ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᖅᐸᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦᐅᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᖕᒥ ᑲᔪᓯᒋᐊᓚᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᔪᐊᓄ ᓇᐅᒃᑰᕐᕕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ (ᐊᕙᑎᓕᓇᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 2014).

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖏᓗᐊᖅᒪᑕ ᓱᓕ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ (ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᒃ, >ᐃᔨᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᓐᖑᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ) ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ, ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᕈᑎᒃ.

6.2.7 ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖏᓗᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ

ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᔪᖃᕋᖓᑕ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ *ᐊᒥᓲᖏᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ*, ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᓲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ (ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ‘ᓄᖑᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ’ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ‘ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ’) ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖃᓱᑦ (ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ‘ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ’) ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᓕᖃᑦᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᑐᕋᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖃᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ. ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᐃᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖏᓗᐊᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᐃᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᑕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᒪᓂᖅ. ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖏᓗᐊᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐆᒪᐃᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊᒻᒪᑕᐅᖅ, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᑕᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕕᕐᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ 6.11-ᒥ) ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓕᒫᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ (ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖑᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖏᓗᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ) ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 4).

6.2.8 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᐸᖕᓂᖅ

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᓂᒥᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᒥᓄᓪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᒪᓕᖕᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑏ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᕋᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ2.1.5.* ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᒐᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒻᒪᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᕈᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᓇᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔾᕐᑯᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓛᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑕᐃᑲᖓᑦ ᑕᐃᑯᖓᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ, ᐅᑲᐅᓯᐅᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᖅᓱᑎᒡᓗ. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᓐᓂᕐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᕐᑯᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓱᕋᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᔾᕐᑯᑕᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓂᑦᑐᑦ *5.6.55*-ᖓᓂ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ.*

6.2.9 ᑕᒫᓂᕐᒥᐅᑕᑐᖃᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᒥᓂᒃ ᓄᖑᑎᓇᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ

ᐱᑕᖃᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᑕᒫᓂᕐᒥᐅᑕᑐᖃᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ (ᑎᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ) ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᖑᑎᓇᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᐱᕈᖅᓯᐊᓂᒃ) ᐃᓱᒪᓘᑕᐅᕙᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᓂ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᐃᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ 14-ᓂᒃ ᐃᖕᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᒻᒪᖃᓱᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᖏᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ; ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᕕᒋᕙᓚᐅᖅᑕᑐᖃᓇᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᓂ. (CESCC 2011). ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖃᓐᖏᖅ ᐊᓯᒥᓂᒃ ᓄᖑᑎᓇᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᓂᖃᓂᕐᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥ. ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᖃᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᓗ, ᐃᓄᖕᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ. ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ

ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᒋᕗᑦ ᖁᖅᓱᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕋᖃᖅᐸᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ (Dandelions-ᓂᒃ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᕙᓪᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᓚᕿᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑭᓚᓈᖁᑎᓪᓗ (ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ 2005).

6.3 ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ

6.3.1 ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᓴᖕᒋᔪᒻᒪᕆᖕᒥᒃ ᓱᓕᔪᖅᓴᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑎᓄᑦᓗ ᓂᐅᕿᐊᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ (ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ *6.1.1(d)*). ᐅᖃᓕᒪᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ (ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖃᑎᒌᖅᑐᑦ, ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᓪᓗ), ᓂᐱᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᑕᕐᓇᓴᐅᓯᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔭᓇᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑕᐅᕙᒃᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐊᒍᑦ (ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏ *6.2.1*).

ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ, ᐅᓂᒃᑲᓕᐊᑦ, ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᐃᓪᓗ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ-ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᐊᖅᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᒃᑑᓕᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖃᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᐃᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᐅᒪᐅᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᒋᔭᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ-ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓕᐊᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᕐᓂᒃᓗ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᕋᖓᒥᒃ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᒐᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᒍᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᓂ, ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑎᓄᑦ ᓂᐅᕿᐊᓄᑦᓗ ᑲᑎᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂ, ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑐᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒥᖕᒪᖅᑑᕐᒥ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ *6.9.1*-ᖓᓂ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑭᓴᒐᒃᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑎᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᕝᕕᖓᓂ.

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᑕᓕᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒫᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᕙᒃᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᖑᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᒥᓂᑦᓕᖕᒥᒃ ᑕᓕᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᔭᒃᓴᓂᒃ (Hinterland Who’s Who-ᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᕐᓇᔭᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᑭᓂᓕᖕᒥᒃ 10 ᒥᓂᑦᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒧᖕᒐᐅᓚᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᑦ. ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᒃᓯᒪᒋᕗᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᔭᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᔾᔨᖑᐊᕐᓂᒃ, ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᕋᓛᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓈᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᕙᖓᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ.

6.3.2 ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᒫᒐᒃᓴᒐᓚᐃᑦ

ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖃᕐᕕᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ *6.8.1* ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᓴᓇᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᖁᑎᓂᒃ ᓲᕐᓗ ᑕᑯᔭᒃᓴᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᕐᓂᒃ, ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᕋᓛᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᑲᓂᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᐊᓂᓗ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒐᓂᒃ. ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᕿᐅᒪᑦᑎᐊᕈᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᔨᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓪᓛᕈᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓂᓗ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐸᐸᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃᓗᑎᒃᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᐅᑉ. ᓱᕐᓗ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒍᓯᑐᖃᖏ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐊ, ᑕᑯᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᐃᑦ, ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔭᕐᖓᒥᒃ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᖏᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᖏᑦ, ᐅᒪᔪᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᖏᓪᓗ (ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 6.8.4) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᓂᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔪᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔪᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᖁᑎᓂᒃ. (ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ *6.8.5*).

6.3.3 ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖅ

ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᓂᒃᓯᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᒐᒥᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᕈᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᑐᕋᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥᓗ, ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᕐᒥᓗ, ᐅᒥᖓᖅᑑᕐᒥᓗ, ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕈᒪᔪᓂᒃ; ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒡᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᔾᔨᑎᕋᐃᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᐊᓂᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑎᒃᓴᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᓯᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ (ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ *7.2*). ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᐃᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑐᕌᖓᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᕈᑎᒋᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᕿᑦᑐᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ (ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ *2.1.3*).

6.3.4 ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔫᒥᓴᐅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕐᑯᔨᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔫᒥᓴᐅᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓱᕐᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ; ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒧᖓᐅᒐᔪᐃᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᔾᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᐃᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᖅᓴᐃᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ (ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ *9.2*). ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᒐᒃᓴᐃᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᓪᓗ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕈᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖏᑦᑑᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ (ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ *9.2.1*). ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐱᔫᒥᓴᐃᕙᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᑯᔨᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑯᓕᔭᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ.

6.3.5 ᓄᓇᓕᕋᓛᑦ

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᑦ ᐸᐸᑦᑎᕗᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᒡᓗᕋᓛᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᕙᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ *5.5.5* ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᓂ (ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓂ, ᐳᓚᕋᑎᐅᔪᖅ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᐊᖅ ᐅᐸᒍᑎᔪᒪᒍᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᕋᓛᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᒻᒪᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒧᖓᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ.

ᓄᑦᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᕋᓛᑦ (ᐱᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᓂᕈᐊᕈᑕᐅᕌᓂᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*) ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ* ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ *7.2.2*-ᖏᕆᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᑖᖑᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᕋᓛᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᒥᕈᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᑏᖕᓄᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᑦᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᕋᓚᓕᐅᕈᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐅᖃᕐᑲᐅᓯᕐᑲᖅᐸᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓂᒃᓴᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᕋᓚᕆᔪᒪᔭᖓᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᒥᕈᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᑏᖕᒥᓄᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ,

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᓪᓗ ᐅᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ (ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ *5.5.4*). ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂᐅᔪᕐᓕ, ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᓯᒪᖏᓚᑦ ᐋᕿᐅᒪᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᕋᓚᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖅ ᒪᓕᖏᓐᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᖃᓄᐃᕐᑯᔭᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᑦ (ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ *5.5.2*).

6.3.6 ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ

ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᐅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᖏᑦ 4-ᖓᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐋᕿᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᑕ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᐅᓂᒃᑲᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓕᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕿᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ (ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ/ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓚᒃᑎᒍᑦᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ) ᑎᑭᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓄᑦᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ.

6.3.7 ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᕐᑯᔨᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑯᔨᓂᖅ

ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᕐᑯᔨᓂᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᕐᓂᒡᓗ ᐃᓗᓕᓗᑐᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒡᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᖕᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᕐᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ. ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᕐᑯᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᕙᖕᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᕐᑯᔨᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ, ᒪᓕᒐᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕋᒐᓇᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕐᑯᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᑦ.

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᓇᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ:

- ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ,
- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒪᖅ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ,
- ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᐸᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑭᕝᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ, ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑎᓄᑦ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᕕᖕᓂ,
- ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐅᒥᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒧᖓᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ,
- ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᖃᖓᑕᓱᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒥᑦᑐᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ,
- ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᓕᒪᑦ, ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖃᖅᑎᐅᔪᓪᓗ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ,
- ᐱᔫᒥᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᑯᔨᓂᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓱᕋᐃᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓄᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ (ᑕᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 9.0-ᒥ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕆᔪᓂᒃ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
- ᐱᔫᒥᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᓯᒪᕙᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᕿᑕᐅᒃᑯᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒍᑎᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᖃᖓᑕᓱᕐᓂᒡᓗ) ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ.

6.3.8 ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓂᖅ

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᓱᓚᑖᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᖃᑦᑕᕈᓇᕐᒥᖕᒪᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒡᓗ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ. ᐊᒥᓲᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᓲᑦ ᓱᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᓯᓚᑕᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᓗᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ, ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓱᓚᑖᓃᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᕗᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ.

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑯᔨᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ (ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ 6.3.7) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᓈᖅᓯᒪᑦᑎᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔫᖕᓄᑦ:

1. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᖃᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓱᓚᑎᒥᓄᑦ:
   a) ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕖᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᕝᕕᐅᔪᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒋᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᓴᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐄᔫᒥᓴᐃᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᓇᔨᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ.
   b) ᐊᐱᓇᕙᖕᓂᖅ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓂᖅ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᓱᖑᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᒪᖕᒥᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᑕᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒋᓃᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ.
   c) ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓱᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᐅᖃᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ, ᐊᐱᕐᑯᑕᐅᕙᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᕐᑯᔨᓂᖅ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᖃᓂᒋᐊᓂᐊᖅᑕᖕᒐᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒐᓂ.
   d) ᐱᔪᒥᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓱᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕐᑯᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᑯᕕᓯᔪᖃᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᓕᐅᕐᑯᔨᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᓯᑯᐃᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᓕᐊᕆᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᓕᐊᖑᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦᑕᐅᖅ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑯᕕᓯᔪᖃᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᑯᕕᓯᕕᐅᔪᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ.
2. ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᖕᒥᓄᑦ:
   a) ᐊᐱᕆᕙᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕈᒪᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ (ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᖃᓂᓐᓂᓕᖕᓂ 100 ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓕᖕᓂᒃ) ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᕐᕕᖕᒋᓐᓂ.
   b) ᑐᑭᓯᓂᕐᕕᐅᕙᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᔨᐅᕙᑐᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓃᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ, ᐱᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᓴᓗᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

ᐋᕿᒋᐊᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖕᒋᑦᑎᓗᒍ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᕝᕕᒋᖕᒋᑕᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᖓᕕᒃᓴᐅᕗᑦᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᓱᒋᑦ.

7.

ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ

ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒻᒪᕐᔪᐊᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ (1994)* ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᖅᑲᕐᒪᑕ ᑐᖓᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ, ᐅᓪᓗᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᒪᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓱᕋᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᖏᑦ (C.R.C., c.1036)* ᒪᓕᒃᐳᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒻᒪᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᖓᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ. *ᑎᑭᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᔪᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᑲᓴᐃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓐᖏᓚᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ (ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 3, 4, 5, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 10-ᖏᓂᑦᑐᕐ)* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᐅᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᑎᒎᓇ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑎᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ (*ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 9*).

ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᕆᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ, “ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓱᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᑎᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᒥᒃ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᕝᕕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᓂᒡᓗ ᑕᕆᐅᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒡᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ” (*ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 5.7.16*). ᐱᖃᑕᐅᒋᕗᖅ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ. *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᕙᑕᐅᖅ* ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖏᓚᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᓯᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃᓗ ᐊᑐᕈᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ.

ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖅᑖᕈᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᑦᑐᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕈᑎᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒻᒪᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᑎᒍᑦ, 1994.

ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᒪᑯᐊ ᑕᒡᕙ ᐊᑕᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᖕᒋᓚᑦ (ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ) ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓕᖕᓄᑦ (ᐅᔾᔨᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑑᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖁᑖᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ);

- ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᓯᐅᖅᐸᖕᓂᐊᖕᒋᓪᓚᖅ.
- ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐸᒡᕕᓴᐃᕙᖕᓂᐊᖕᒋᓚᖅ, ᓱᕋᐃᕙᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᒍᓯᕙᖕᒋᓗᓂ ᐅᓪᓗᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ.
- ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐸᐸᑦᑎᕙᖕᓂᐊᖕᒋᓚᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᖕᒐᔪᒥᒃ ᑎᒥᖕᒐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒥᖕᒐᓂᒃ, ᐅᓪᓗᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ.
- ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐸᐸᑦᑎᕙᖕᓂᐊᖕᒋᓚᖅ ᖁᑭᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᑎᒃᓴᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ.
- ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑎᒍᐊᖅᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᒥᓂᒃᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᖅᑐᖅᓯᕋᐅᔭᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᓇᒧᑐᐃᓐᓈᕈᓐᓇᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖕᒋᓚᖅ.
- ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᕙᖕᓂᐊᖕᒋᓚᖅ ᓱᕈᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ, ᒪᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦᓗᓐᓃᑦ, ᐅᓪᓗᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ.

ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑕᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑦᑎᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᖅᓯᒪᔪᖃᕐᓂᐊᕈᓂ, ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᑭᓇᒃᑰᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑕᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐆᒃᑐᕈᓐᓇᓲᖑᓂᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᕋᓱᖕᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ.

7.1 ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᕐᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ

7.1.1 ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᕐᑲᕈᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ

ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒃᑐᕐᕕᐅᒍᓂ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓂᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᑖᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᒋᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᓂᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ, 1994-ᒥ.

ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ:

- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᓱᕋᐃᓗᑕᐅᓂᐊᖕᒋᑐᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ, ᒪᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᓪᓗᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑕᖕᒋᓐᓄᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ; ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ
- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓱᕋᐃᓂᐊᖕᒋᑐᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᒪᓐᓇᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ.

ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᕙᒋᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ:

- ᐊᓯᖕᒑᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᕐᓂᒃᓯᒪᒍᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ;
- ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᕐᓂᒃᓯᒪᓕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᖓᓕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ.

ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᕐᑯᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑕᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ. ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ 7.1.7-ᖓᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑖᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᑦᑎᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

7.1.2 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᖕᒋ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖕᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᓐᓄᐊᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᑭᓖᑎᑕᐅᕙᖕᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖕᒋᓪᓗᑎᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ, ᒪᑯᓂᖕᒐ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ:

- ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖕᒐ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ (*ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ 5.7.18 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖅᑖᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ 5.2-ᒥ*),
- ᐊᒧᓯᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᖕᒋᓂᖃᖅᑎᒋᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ 50-ᒃ ᑭᐹᓇᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᔭᑦᑎᓂᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᖑᐊᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖕᒋᓂᖃᖅᑎᒋᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖕᒐᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᓂ (*ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ 19.9.4 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖅᑖᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ 5.4-ᒥ*), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ*
- ᐋᕿᒃᓱᐃᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᑖᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᕋᓛᖃᕐᕕᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ (ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖕᒐ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ 6.3.5-ᖕᒐᓂ ᕐᑯᓛᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *5.5-ᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᓂᒃ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᓂᒃ*).

ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᐊᖅᑖᕈᑎᒃᓴᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᑦ (ᑎᑎᕋᖃᖕᒋᓃᑦᑐᑦ 5.3-ᒥ) ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᕗᑦ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖕᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᕈᔾᔨᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᑭᐊᒍᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕐᑯᑭᐅᓯᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᒥᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓛᕈᑎᔭᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦᓗᓐᓃᑦ. ᑐᕌᖕᒐᒋᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖃᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ (ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖕᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ), ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ.

ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᓐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖕᒋᓚᑦ ᐃᓄᓪᓚᕆᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᓄᑦ (ᐊᖑᓇᒍᓐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᒐᓗᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᒥᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᖕᒋᑦ 5.7.35-ᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᑭ*).

7.1.3 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓕᔭᕐᓗᑎᒃ

ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ, ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᕕᒃᓴᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᒐᓗᐊᕈᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓇᔭᖕᒋᑦᑐᑑᕗᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕈᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᕈᔾᔨᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓪᓂᑦ ᐃᖃᓪᓕᐊᕈᔾᔨᓯᒪᒍᑎᒃ; ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓄᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᐅᓛᕈᔾᔨᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᖕᒋᓚᖅ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓄᓪᓚᕆᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᓯᐅᕈᒪᔪᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕈᔾᔨᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ. ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ 7.1.5-ᒥᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐃᓄᓪᓚᕆᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ. ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓪᓛᕈᔾᔨᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ (ᓄᓇᒧᖕᒐᐅᔾᔨᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᖃᔭᕆᐊᒃᑯᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃᓗ) ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᒋᕗᑦ. ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ 7.1.7 ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓕᕆᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᑦᑎᐊᒃᑲᓂᕈᒪᔪᑦ.

7.1.4 ᐃᓄᓪᓚᕆᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖕᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ

ᐱᓕᕆᔪᖃᕈᓐᓇᖕᒋᓚᖅ ᐊᖕᒋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖕᒋᑯᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᓪᓚᕆᐅᖕᒋᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᐳᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑑᐱᕆᑦ). ᐊᒻᒪᑕᐅᖅ, ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᒥ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓗᑕᐅᔪᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓱᕋᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᓇᔪᒐᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᕗᑦ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓪᓚᕆᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᒐᓗᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᓪᓚᕆᐅᖕᒋᑐᑦ, ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ *5.7.35* ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᓂ. ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ 7.1.7 ᐊᑖᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᒃᑲᓂᕈᒪᑐᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓕᕆᔪᑦ.

7.1.5 ᐃᓄᑦᑕᕆᐅᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ

ᐃᓄᑦᑕᕆᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖅᕕᖕᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᐃᓄᑦᑕᕆᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᖁᑭᐅᓯᔭᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖅᕕᖕᓂ. ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᕆᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᑦᑕᕆᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᖁᑭᖅᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓄᑦᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᖁᑭᖅᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᑦᑕᕆᐅᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓛᕈᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓯᐅᕈᔾᔨᓂᖅ (ᐊᐅᓛᕈᔾᔨᔪᓄᑦᓗᓐᓃ ᓯᕗᑦᑕᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᔨᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓅᑦᑕᕆᐅᒐᓗᐊᕈᓂ ᑕᐃᓐᓇᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᖏᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᑦᓗᒍ); ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ- *ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 5.3.1*; ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 7.1.2 ᖁᓚᓃᑦᑐᑦ). ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 7.1.7 ᐊᑖᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᒪᑐᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓕᕆᔪᑦ.

7.1.6 ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ

*ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒻᒪᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂ. ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ, ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕕᐅᖄᕐᑕᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᒋᑦ. ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒐᔪᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖃᓱᖑᖕᕗᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᒋᑦ (ᑮ-ᐊᐃ-ᐃᒃᑯᑦ) ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᐃᓂᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᒋᕗᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ *4*-ᒥ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ- *ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ.*

ᐊᒻᒪᑕᐅᖅ ᓱᓕ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕐᑲᕆᐊᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑎᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᓇᑦᓕᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ.

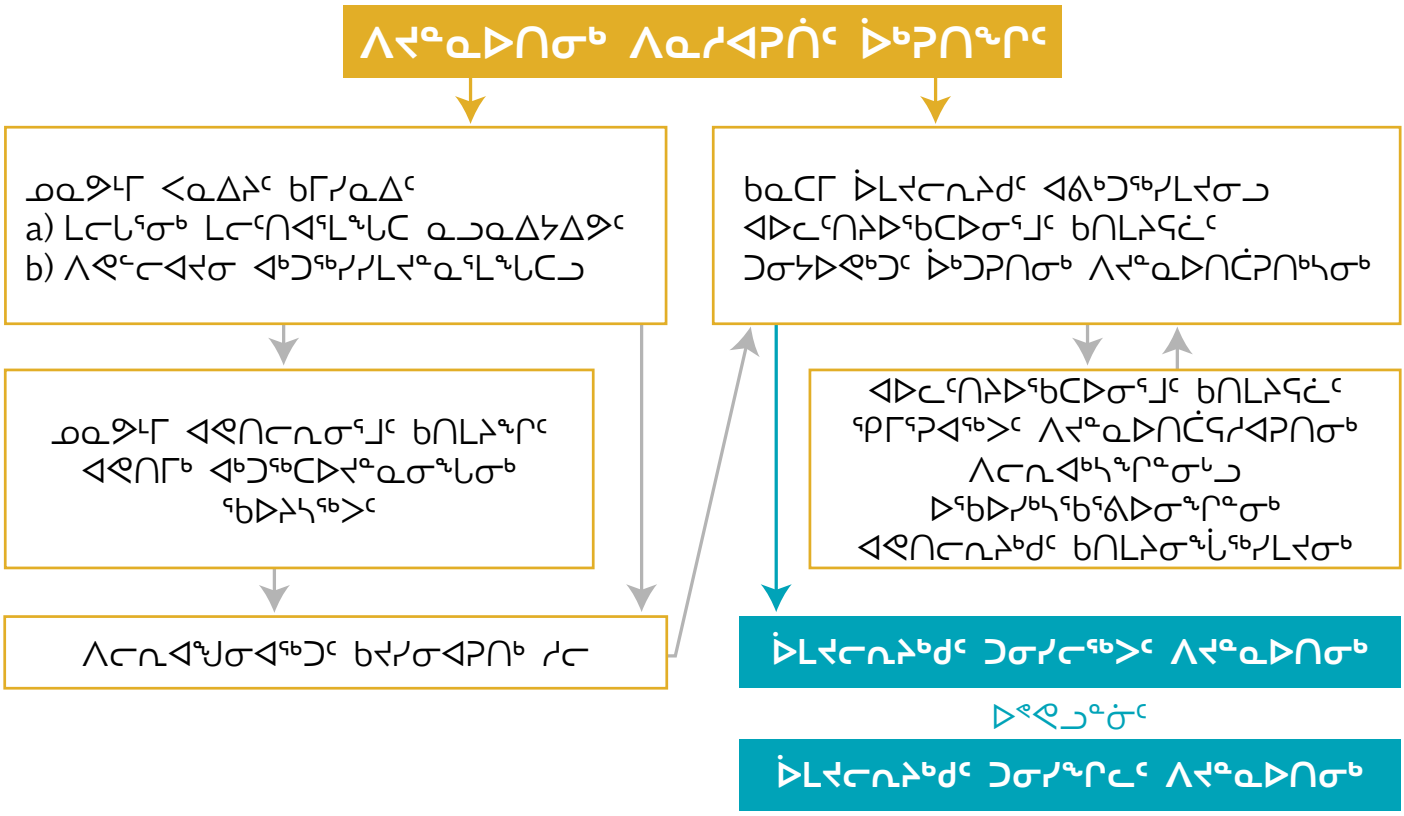
7.1.7 ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᓂᒃ ᐋᒃᑐᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ

ᐆᒃᑐᕈᑏᑦ ᑕᑕᑎᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᕕᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖕᒐᑦ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᕗᖕᒐ:

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ
ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ
ᓇᐸᖅᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅᐸᓯᐅᑉ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐᓂ
ᑎᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ 1870
ᕿᓚᐅᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᕐᑯᑎᖕᒐᓐᓂ, 933 ᒥᕝᕕᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖕᒐ, 3 ᐱᖕᒐᔪᐊᓐᓂ ᖁᓚᓂ
ᐃᓗᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ X0A 0H0
ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᖅᑖᑲᐅᒋᕝᕕᒃ: ec.nupermisscf-cwspermitnu.ec@canada.ca

ᐅᖃᕐᕕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ ec.nupermisscf-cwspermitnu.ec@canada.ca ᐊᑭᖃᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᖄᓚᕕᐅᓗᓂ 1-800-668-6767 (ᑲᓇᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ) ᐊᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᖃᑐᐊᕈᕕᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᓴᖃᕈᕕᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑎᖃᕈᕕᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᒍᕕᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᑕᑎᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᕕᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᕈᑎᓂᒃ.

ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᕋᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ, ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᑕᑕᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕆᕗᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᑯᑎᕐᑎᔾᔪᑎᖏᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᖕᓂ 7-ᒥ.



ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 7: ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᒃᑐᕈᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ

7.2 ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒧᑦᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ

ᑐᖕᒐᕕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕈᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᓯᑕᖃᕆᕗᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒪᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᐅᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᔅᓯᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓕᕆᕕᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᑦᑎᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ.

8.

ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐆᒪᔪᐃᓪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᒍᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᖕᒑᕈᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑎᑐᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᑦᑎᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᐳᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ 6.1.1-ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᑎᑎᖃᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᑕ-ᒥ.

9.

ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᖃᕆᐊᖃᖏᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᐸᐱᐊᓇᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᓐᓂᐊᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ

ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᖃᓕᖅᐸᑦ, ᐊᑏᒍᖅ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᕿᐅᒪᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᓱᐊᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ: 1-867-920-8130.

ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓐᓂᐊᓕᕈᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᖃᕆᐊᖃᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᓈᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᐊᑦ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᖕᓇᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᑕᐅᖅ ᓱᓕ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᖃᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖏᓂᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓕᕆᒃᑯᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖏᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᐅᖃᑎᖏᓄᓪᓗ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕᑕᐅᖅ, ᑎᑭᓯᒪᔪᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᐊᑦ (ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᑳᓐᑐᓚᒃᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ) ᑲᒪᓱᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᑦᑎᐊᖃᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᖏᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᖏᐊᕐᓇᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐸᕐᓇᒃᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐃᖏᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᖏᒋᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᖃᓱᖑᒐᒥ, ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᖅᐸᑏᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᓇᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ, ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᒐᒥᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᑦ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᖏᓐᓇᖅᐸᓐᓂᖏᓐᓇᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᖏᓐᓇᓱᖑᒐᑎᒃ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᑐᒥᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᓂ.

ᖃᓄᐃᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᒃᑐᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᑕᒪᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑕᓂ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑦᑐᓐᓇᖅᓱᒍᓗ ᐊᑏᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᓂᕐᓄᑦ:

- ᐸᓛᓯᒃᑯᑦ/ᐳᑭᖅᑕᓕᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᔅᓯᓐᓂ
- ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖓ ᓄᓇᔅᓯᓐᓂ
- ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᔨᐅᔪᖅ (ᔭᓗᓇᐃᒥᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ)
- ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕕᖕᒋᓐᓂ (ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ): ec.nupermisscf-cwspermitnu.ec@canada.ca
- ᐃᒃᓯᕙᐅᑕᕐᒧᑦ-ᑐᒡᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᖕᒋᓐᓂ: jennie.rausch@canada.ca
- ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖑᖃᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᔅᓯᓐᓂ

10.

ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ

ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᑕᒫᖅᓯᐅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒻᒪᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᖏᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᓴᖏᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᑎᑐᓇ ᐸᓕᓯᐅᔪᑎᑐᑦ/ᐳᑭᖅᑕᓕᐅᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᑎᑐᑦ. ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᓕᓯᒃᑯᑦ/ᐳᑭᖅᑕᓕᒃᑯᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᕆᕗᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᖅᑦᑕᕆᐊᖅᑦᓂᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᖃᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖓᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒻᒪᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒻᒪᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᖅᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᐊᖃᕈᑎᒃ. ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᐃᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐅᖑᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ 3-ᒥᓗ 10-ᒥ. ᐊᔪᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᒪᑯᐊᖑᕙᒃᐳᑦ:

- ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᕕᒃ (ᐱᖏᑦᑐᑑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᖅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᑯᓇ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᕐ)
- ᐸᒡᕕᓴᒍᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅ, ᓱᕋᖅᑎᓇᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅ ᑎᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖏᓐᓂ
- ᐱᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᒥᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᕕᒃ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕕᓂᖅᒥᒃᓗᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒥᖓᓂᒃᓗᓐᓃᑦ, ᐅᓪᓗᖓᓂᒃᓗᓐᓃᑦ, ᒪᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ
- ᐱᓕᕆᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᓐᓂᖅᓇᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖅᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᓪᓗᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᓇᔪᒐᕆᕙᒃᑕᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ
- ᖁᑭᐅᓯᔭᕈᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖅᕕᖕᒥ ᐱᖏᑐᑐᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᖅᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ).

ᐊᔪᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᖅᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓕᔭᖏᓪᓗᓂ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ. ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᕈᑎᒃ, ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᒐᒃᓴᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᖅᑲᖅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ.

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᓂᒃᓗ (ᐱᖕᒋᑕᐊᓇᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓂ), ᑕᐃᒪᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖕᒋᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒫᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ (*ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ 32* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *33-ᒥ*) ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᕝᕕᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ 1-ᒥᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᖑᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᓄᖑᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒥᓕᖅᑐᓪᓗᓐᓂᑦ. ᐊᑐᓂ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᓐᓂᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ, ᐸᒡᕕᓴᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ, ᑎᒍᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖕᒋᑐᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᕆᕙᒃᑕᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᓱᕋᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖕᒋᔅᓱᑎᒃ. ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᒻᒪᕆᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᒥᓱᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᒍᑎᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᕆᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᒐᐃᑦ *Canada Gazette*-ᖕᒐᒍᑦ. *ᑎᑎᕋᖅᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ 58* ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖕᒋᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒫᓕᒐᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑎᑦᑎᖕᒪᑕ ᓱᕋᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᒻᒪᕆᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓇᔪᒐᕆᔭᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ.

ᐸᓴᒋᔭᐅᔪᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓱᕋᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐸᓕᓯᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ/ᐳᑭᖅᑕᓕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕐᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ ᖃᕆᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᕋᕈᑎᓕᖕᓂ ec.nupermisscf-cwspermitnu.ec@canada.ca.

11.

ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ

ᐊᐅᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖁᓕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂ 10-ᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓂᒃ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᓕᖕᒥᒃ. ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓪᓗᑐᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒪᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᓕᕆᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ. ᐋᕿᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᖓᕕᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ (ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ *2.1.9* ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ). ᐊᑎᓕᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᐃᑦ 5 ᐊᕐᕋᒍᐃᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᓕᑕᒪᑦ 10 ᐊᕐᕋᒍᐃᑦ ᓈᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ, ᒪᓕᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 8-ᒥ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓕᓯᐊᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᓚᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐃᑲᔫᕈᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ.

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᓱᑎᒡᓗ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᓈᒻᒪᖕᓂᐊᕋᖕᒐᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᑐᖃᖓᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕋᓱᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᔪᐊᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ, ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕋᓚᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ.

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 8: ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ 5 ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᕕᒃᓴᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ	ᐊᕐᕋᒍ				
	1	2	3	4	5
ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᖅᑎᐅᕙᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒧᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓇᒻᒪᖕᓂᐊᕋᖕᒐᑦ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑎᐊᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ; ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ, (ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 3.3 ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ).	X	X	X	X	X
ᑕᒪᕐᒥᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᓂ (ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ), ᒪᓂᖓᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᖅᑎᐅᕙᒃᓗᑎᒃ:	X	X	X	X	X
· ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ (ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 3.4);					
· ᐊᐅᓚᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ (ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 3.5-ᒥᒃ 3.7-ᒧᑦ);					
· ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑕᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᕈᑦ (ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 4.3);					
· ᓄᓇᓕᕋᓚᓪᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᕋᓚᓪᓗ ᐊᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ (ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 5.5);					
· ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᖅᑐᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑐᖃᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ (ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 6.4-ᒥᒃ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒋᑦ 6.7-ᒧᑦ);					
· ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ (ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 10.2)					
· ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖃᕐᕕᕕᓂᑐᖃᐃᑦ, ᐱᖁᑎᕕᓂᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᓴᓯᒪᓂᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓪᓗ, ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ (ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 11.3);					
· ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᐅᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᐊᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ (ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 12.2);					
· ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᑦ, ᒥᑭᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ, ᐊᑐᕈᓂᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ, ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ (ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 13.5); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ					
· ᐳᓚᕋᑏᑦ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᐊᑦ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᕙᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᐊᖅᒧᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ (ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 14.2 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 14.4).					
ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᕋᓱᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᕿᐅᒪᕐᑯᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ; ᐋᕿᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᑖᕈᓇᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᓯᔭᕋᖕᒐᑦ.	X	X	X	X	X

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ	ᐊᕐᕋᒍ				
	1	2	3	4	5
ᐃᓄᓕᒫᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖃᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ.	X	X	X	X	X
ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᖃᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᕙᒡᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᒃᓯᒪᔪᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓱᕋᐃᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᓂᒃ.	X	X	X	X	X
ᐱᔫᒥᓴᐃᕙᖕᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ.	X	X	X	X	X

11.1 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕆᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕆᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ. ᒐᕙᒪᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓇᕐᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᒐᓱᒍᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᐅᓗᑎᒃ (ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ *3.7.1*). ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓐᓇᖅ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᐋᕿᒃᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᕐᓄᑦ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ. ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ *5.3.34(c)* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *s.5.3.16* *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ.*

11.2 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᖃᖅᑐᑦ

ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒻᒪᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᐃᑦ* ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ; ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ,* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ,* ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᒪᔪᐃᓪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᓪᓗ ᓇᔪᒐᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ, ᓇᔪᒐᕙᒃᑕᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᐊᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᖅᑎᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᑕᒫᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒃ-ᐅᓪᓗᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖓ.

12.

ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ

ᐃᓱᐊᓂ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᓐᓇᑦᑎᐊᕈᑎᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᑐᖓᕕᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃᓗ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒧ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᓂ, ᓄᓇᕗᓪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂ, ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᕐᒥ, ᐅᒥᖕᒪᒃᑐᕐᒥᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂ; ᐃᖕᒥᒍᑦ ᑕᑯᓇᓂ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑕᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓪᓗ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᕗᖅ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ. ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓗᒡᑎᒡᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒐᒃᓴᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ, ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒐᓄᓪᓗ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒐᓄᓪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑉ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕋᔭᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᑕᖃᖕᒋᒃᑯᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᓪᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒍᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᕿᐅᒪᔭᐃᑦ. ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᑎᒎᓇ ᐊᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ.

12.1 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᒎᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ

ᐊᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᖅᑎᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ; ᓱᕐᓗ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ, ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᒐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐃᓚᖃᕐᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᖕᓂᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑏᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᕐᒥ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᔪᐊᖕᒋᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒥᓯᓇᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᐊᒻᒪᓚᑦᑯᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᕐᒥ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐸᐸᑦᑎᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑕᑯᔭᒐᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐱᖁᑎᑐᖃᕈᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐸᐸᑦᑎᔨᖕᒋᑦ, ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᑐᖃᖕᒋᓐᓄᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖕᒋᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑕᑯᔭᒐᖃᕐᕕᒡᔪᐊᖅ ᐃᓄᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐳᓚᕐᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ.

12.2 ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒋᑦ

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ - ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑎᕕᖕᒐᓐᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᐊᒻᒪᑕᐅ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ*, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᕕᖕᒐᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖕᒋᑦᑑᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒪᒥ, ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᒻᒪᕐᔪᐊᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*. ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᕌᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐆᒪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖕᒐᓐᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᓇᓕᒧᑏᑦᑎᑦᑎᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ *ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ*, ᓴᕿᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑐᕌᖕᒐᔪᒃ ᓴᖕᒋᓂᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑐᖃᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᖁᑎᒌᓐᓇᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᕙᒃᑕᑐᖃᕆᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓂ. ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑕᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑐᖃᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᔾᓱᒪᓂᑐᖃᖅ ᓄᓇᒋᔭᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐸᐸᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ.

13.

ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ

Ahiak ACMC (Area Co-management Committee). 2012. Ahiak Area Co-management Committee Meeting March 14-17. Cambridge Bay, NU.

Alisauskas, R. T., Leafloor, J. O. and Kellett, D. K. 2012. Population status of midcontinent lesser snow geese and Ross's geese following special conservation measures in Leafloor, J. O., T. J. Moser, and B. D. J. Batt (editors), Evaluation of special management measures for midcontinent lesser snow geese and Ross's geese. Arctic Goose Joint Venture Special Publication, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, DC and Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, ON. Pp.132-177.

Alisauskas, R. T., J. B. Fischer, and J. O. Leafloor. 2018a. Midcontinent greater white-fronted goose *Anser albifrons frontalis* in Fox, A. D., and J. O. Leafloor (editors). A global audit of the status and trends of Arctic and Northern Hemisphere goose populations (Component 2: Population accounts). CAFF Monitoring Report No. 978-9935-431-74-5. Conservation of Arctic Flora and Fauna International Secretariat, Akureyri, Iceland. Pp.32-34.

Alisauskas, R. T., K. W. Dufour, and J. O. Leafloor. 2018b. Midcontinent lesser snow goose *Chen caerulescens caerulescens* in Fox, A. D., and J. O. Leafloor (editors), A global audit of the status and trends of Arctic and Northern Hemisphere goose populations (Component 2: Population accounts). CAFF Monitoring Report No. 978-9935-431-74-5. Conservation of Arctic Flora and Fauna International Secretariat, Akureyri, Iceland. Pp.72-74.

Alisauskas, R. T., K. W. Dufour, and J. O. Leafloor. 2018c. Ross's goose *Chen rossii* in Fox, A. D., and J. O. Leafloor (editors), A global audit of the status and trends of Arctic and Northern Hemisphere goose populations (Component 2: Population accounts). CAFF Monitoring Report No. 978-9935-431-74-5. Conservation of Arctic Flora and Fauna International Secretariat, Akureyri, Iceland. Pp.83-86.

Alisauskas, R. T., R. F. Rockwell, K. W. Dufour, E. G. Cooch, G. Zimmerman, K. L. Drake, J. O. Leafloor, T. J. Moser and E. T. Reed. 2011. Harvest, survival, and abundance of midcontinent lesser snow geese relative to population reduction efforts. Wildlife Monographs 179:1-42.

Allison, L. 1977. Migratory bird sanctuaries in the Northwest Territories. Canadian Wildlife Service, Edmonton, AB. 370pp.

Arctic Climate Impact Assessment. 2005. Arctic climate impact assessment. Cambridge University Press, New York, NY. 1020pp.

Banci V. A., C. C. Hanks, R. M. Spicker, G. Atatahak and Katimiut Inuit Kiuyikatigiinginut. 2004. Walk in the path of the caribou: knowledge of the Copper Inuit, placenames atlas. Kitikmeot Inuit Association. Cambridge Bay and Kugluktuk, NU. 80pp.

Barry, T. W. 1961. Proposed migratory bird sanctuary at south coast, Queen Maud Gulf, NWT. Unpublished report, CWS-45-61, Canadian Wildlife Service, Edmonton, AB. 4pp.

Batt, B. D. J. (editor). 1997. Arctic ecosystems in peril: report of the Arctic Goose Habitat Working Group. Arctic Joint Venture Special Publication. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington DC and Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, ON. 120pp.

Beckel, D. K. B. 1975. IBP Ecological Sites in Subarctic Canada Region 10: a contribution of the Canadian Committee of the International Biological Programme, Conservation of Terrestrial Biological Communities Subcommittee. University of Lethbridge Production Services, Lethbridge, AB. 163pp.

Bird, J. B. 1967. The physiography of Arctic Canada with species reference to the area south of the Parry Channel. John Hopkins Press, Baltimore, OH. 336pp.

Bird Studies Canada. 2017. Important Bird Areas (IBA) Canada site summary: Queen Maud Gulf. [Online] 2017. www.ibacanada.com/site.jsp?siteID=NU009&lang=EN

Bostock, H. S. 1970. Physiographic subdivisions of Canada. Geology and economic minerals of Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. Economic Geology Report 1. Pp.9-30.

CESCC (Canadian Endangered Species Conservation Council). 2011. Wild Species 2010: The General Status of Species in Canada. *Na*tional General Status Working Group, Ottawa, ON. 302pp.

CESCC (Canadian Endangered Species Conservation Council). 2006. Wild species 2005: The General Status of Species in Canada. *Na*tional General Status working Group, Ottawa, ON. 141pp.

Clayton, J. S., W. A. Ehrlich, D. B. Cann, J. H. Day and I. B. Marshall. 1977. Soils of Canada. Unpublished report, Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, ON. 2 vols. 243pp. + 239pp. + maps.

Conkin, J., and R. T. Alisauskas. 2017. Conversion of tundra to exposed peat habitat by snow geese (*Chen caerulescens caerulescens*) and Ross's geese (*C. rossii*) in the central Canadian Arctic. Polar Biology 40:563-576.

Conservation Advisory Committee. 1990. A review of the boundaries of bird sanctuaries in the Northwest Territories. Conservation Advisory Committee on the Northern Mineral Policy, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Ottawa, ON. 15pp.

Contentworks. 2011. NTI *IIBA* for Conservation Areas: Cultural Heritage and Interpretative Materials Study, Phase I: Cultural Heritage Resources – Queen Maud Gulf Migratory Bird Sanctuary. Report prepared for Nunavut Tunngavik Inc. 337pp.

Craig, B. G. 1961. Surficial geology of northern district of Keewatin Northwest Territories. Paper 61-5. Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, ON. 20pp.

Department of Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO). 2017. Nunavut restricted activity timing windows for the protection of fish and fish habitat. [Online] 2017. www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/pnw-ppe/timing-periodes/nu-eng.html

Didiuk, A. B. and R. S. Ferguson. 2005. Land cover mapping of Queen Maud Gulf Migratory Bird Sanctuary, Nunavut. CWS Occasional Paper No. 111. Canadian Wildlife Service, Saskatoon, SK. 36pp.

Didiuk, A. B., R. T. Alisauskas, and R. F. Rockwell. 2001. Interaction with arctic and subarctic habitats in Moser, T. J. (editor), The Status of Ross's Geese. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, DC and Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, ON. Pp.19-32.

Environment and Climate Change Canada. 2017a. Species at risk public registry. [Online] 2017. www.registrelep-sararegistry.gc.ca/default.asp?lang=en&n=24F7211B-1

Environment and Climate Change Canada. 2017b. *Na*tional Wildlife Areas. [Online] 2017. www.canada.ca/en/environment-climate-change/services/national-wildlife-areas.html

Environment and Climate Change Canada. 2016a. Climate data and scenarios for Canada: synthesis of recent observation and modelling results. [Online] 2017. http://publications.gc.ca/collections/collection_2016/eccc/En84-132-2016-eng.pdf

Environment and Climate Change Canada. 2016b. Environment and Climate Change Canada's input to the Nunavut Planning Commission regarding Key Habitat Sites for migratory birds in the Nunavut Settlement Area, May 2016 revision. Canadian Wildlife Service, Yellowknife, NT. 134pp.

Environment Canada. 2014. Environment Canada's input to the Nunavut Planning Commission regarding Key Habitat Sites for Migratory Birds in the Nunavut Settlement Area, DRAFT, April 2014. Environment Canada, Yellowknife, NT. 74pp.

Environment Canada. 2011. Environment Canada Protected Areas Strategy. [Online] 2017. www.ec.gc.ca/ap-pa/default.asp?Lang=En&n=8477CFB6-1

EC-CWS (Environment Canada – Canadian Wildlife Service). 2012. Important Areas for Birds in Nunavut. Environment Canada. [Online] 2012. https://ec.gc.ca/Publications/default.asp?lang=En&xml=BA2DC13E-436B-49D0-A509-52A236D8DF6A

Fenco Consultants Ltd. and F. F. Slaney and Company Ltd. 1978. An Arctic Atlas: Background information for developing marine oilspill countermeasures. Arctic Marine Oilspill Program Report ESP-9-EC-78-1. Ottawa, ON. 475pp.

Gavin, A. 1947. Birds of the Perry River district, Northwest Territories. Wilson Bulletin 59(4):195-203.

Government of Canada. 2017a. Migratory bird sanctuaries. [Online] 2017. www.canada.ca/en/environment-climate-change/services/migratory-bird-sanctuaries.html

Government of Canada. 2017b. A to Z Species Index. [Online] 2017. www.registrelep-sararegistry.gc.ca/sar/index/default_e.cfm

Government of Nunavut. 2016. Nunavut Mineral Exploration, Mining and Geoscience Overview 2016. Government of Nunavut. Iqlauit, NU. [Online] 2017. www.gov.nu.ca/edt/documents/nunavut-mineral-exploration-mining-and-geoscience-overview

Government of Nunavut. 2007. Statutory report on wildlife to the Nunavut Legislative Assembly (Section 176 of the Wildlife Act), May 2007. Government of Nunavut. Iqlauit, NU. [Online] 2017. www.gov.nu.ca/environment/documents/statutory-report-wildlife-nunavut-legislative-assembly-section-176-wildlife

Hanson, H. C. and R. L. Jones. 1976. The biogeochemistry of blue, snow, and Ross' geese. Southern Illinois University Press, Urbana, IL. 281pp.

Hanson, H. C., P. Queneau and P. Scott. 1956. The geography, birds, and mammals of the Perry River region. Special Publication No. 3. Arctic Institute of North America, Washington, DC. 96pp.

INAC (Indian and Northern Affairs Canada). 1986. Northern Mineral Policy. Department of Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. Ottawa, ON. 33pp.

INAC (Indian and Northern Affairs Canada). 1976. Inuit Land Use and Occupancy Project, 1974. Milton Freeman Research Ltd. for the Department of Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. Ottawa, ON. 96pp.

Kerbes, R. H., K. M. Meeres, R. T. Alisauskas, F. D. Caswell, J. H. Caswell. 2014. Surveys of midcontinent lesser snow and Ross's geese in eastern and central arctic Canada, 2002-2009. Arctic Goose Joint Venture Special Publication. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, DC, and Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, ON. 56pp.

Latour, P. B., J. Leger, J. E. Hines, M. L. Mallory, D. L. Mulders, H. G. Gilchrist, P. A. Smith and D. L. Dickson. 2008. Key migratory bird terrestrial habitat sites in the Northwest Territories and Nunavut. 3rd ed. Canadian Wildlife Service Occassional Paper No. 114. Canadian Wildlife Service, Yellowknife, NT. 120pp.

Leafloor, J. O., K. W. Dufour, and R. T. Alisauskas. 2018. Midcontinent cackling goose *Branta hutchinsii hutchinsii* in Fox, A. D., and J. O. Leafloor (editors), A global audit of the status and trends of Arctic and Northern Hemisphere goose populations (Component 2: Population accounts). CAFF Monitoring Report No. 978-9935-431-74-5. Conservation of Arctic Flora and Fauna International Secretariat, Akureyri, Iceland. Pp.147-149.

Maxwell, J. B. 1981. Climatic regions of the Canadian Arctic islands. Arctic. 34(3):225-240.

Nagy, J. A. 2011. Use of space by caribou in northern Canada. PhD Thesis. University of Alberta. Edmonton, AB. 184pp.

Nagy, J. A., D. L. Johnson, N. C. Carter, M. W. Campbell, A. E. Derocher, A. Kelly, M. Dumond, D. Allaire and B. Croft. 2011. Subpopulation structure of caribou (*Rangifer tarandus* L.) in arctic and subarctic Canada. Ecological Applications 21:2334-2348.

NTI (Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated). 2003. Perry River. [Online] 2012. www.tunngavik.com/blog/initiative_pages/perry-river

Parks Canada. 1995. Sea to Sea to Sea: Canada's *Na*tional Marine Conservation Areas System Plan. Parks Canada, Ottawa, ON. Pp.42-43.

Ramsar. 2001. Ramsar Sites Information Service: Queen Maud Gulf Migratory Bird Sanctuary. [Online] 2017. https://rsis.ramsar.org/RISapp/files/RISrep/CA246RIS.pdf

Riewe, R. (editor). 1992. Nunavut Atlas. Canadian Circumpolar Institute and Tungavik Federation of Nunavut, Edmonton, AB. 272pp.

Ross, M. V., D. C. Douglas, R. T. Alisauskas, and D. K. Kellett. 2017. Decadal declines in avian herbivore reproduction: density-dependent nutrition and phenological mismatch in the Arctic. Ecology 98:1869-1883.

Ryder, J. P. 1972. Biology of nesting Ross' geese. Ardea 60:185-215.

Ryder, J. P. 1967. The breeding biology of Ross' goose in the Perry River region, Northwest Territories. Canadian Wildlife Service Report Series Number 3. Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, ON. 10pp.

Smith, M. and B. Rigby. 1981. Distribution of polynyas in the Canadian Arctic in Stirling, I., and H. Cleator (editors), Polynyas in the Canadian Arctic. CWS Occasional Paper No. 45. Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, ON. Pp.7-28.

Tarnocai, C. 1977. Soils of north central Keewatin in Geological Survey of Canada, Report of Activities Part A Paper 77-1A. Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, ON. Pp.61-64.

Usher, P. J. 1975. The growth and decay of the trading and trapping frontiers in the western Canadian arctic. Canadian Geographer 19:308-320.

Zoltai, S. C. and J. D. Johnson. 1978. Vegetation-soil relationships in the Keewatin District. ESCOM Report No. A1-25. Canadian Wildlife Service for the Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, Ottawa, ON. 95pp.

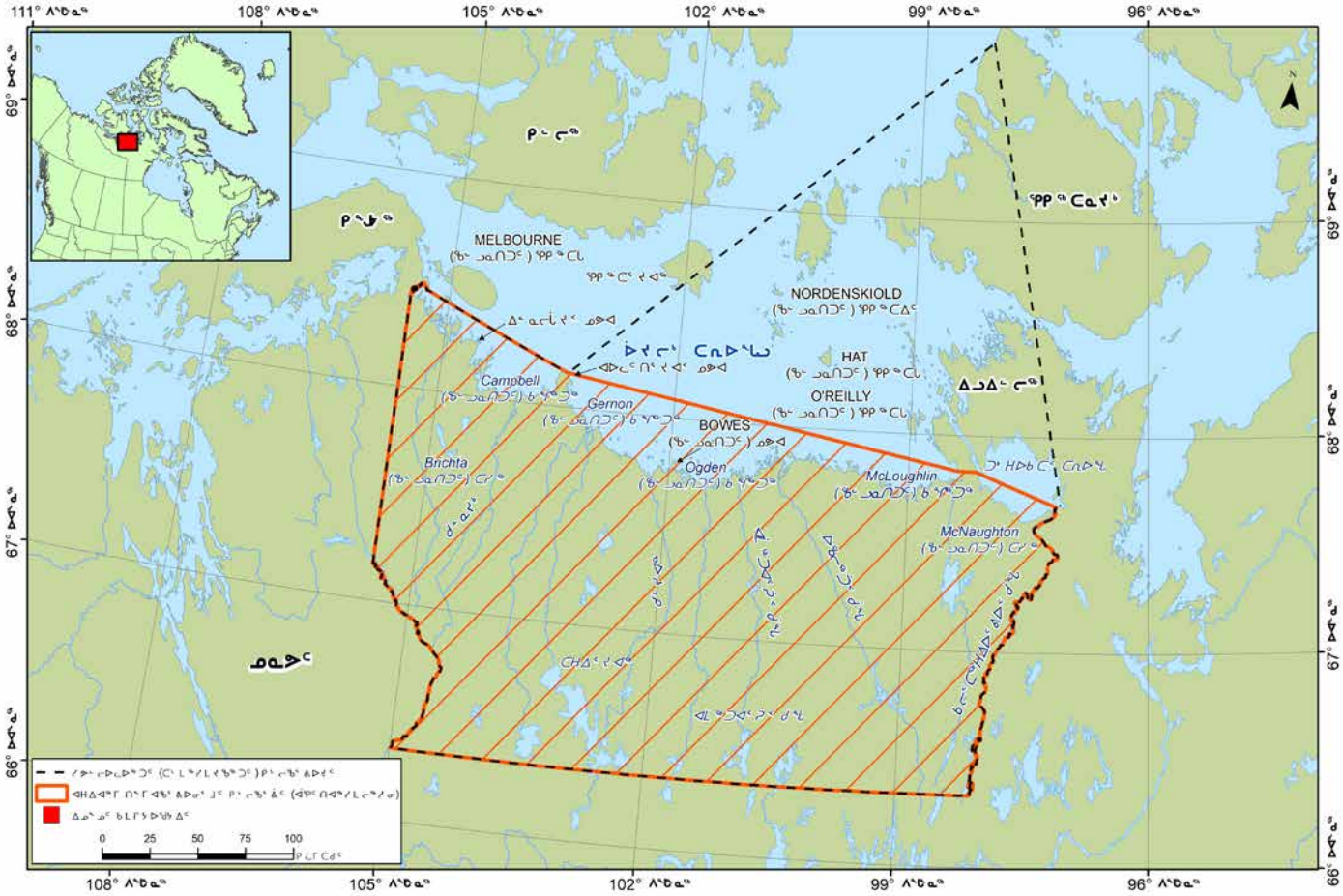
ᑎᑎᕐᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ A: ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ

ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᖅᑕᐅᓪᓂ, ᐃᔾᔪᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᕐᓂ* (*C.R.C., c. 1036*; 1958) ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ:

“ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᖃᖅᓱᓂ ᓄᕗᖕᒥᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒐᓕᓐ McLaughlin Bay ᐃᒪᖓᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖓᓂ ᓱᒐᖕᖓᑕ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᓂᒋᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᑦ 69°50'; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖕᖓᓄᑦ, ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᑯᐊᓄᑦ ᓇᓕᖃᖕᖓᓄᑦ ᓴᓂᒧᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ 67°50 ᐱᖕᖓᓴᓄᖓᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓗᒍ ᓱᒑᒍᑦ ᑕᐅᕗᖕᖓ ᑐᒃᐊᐅᑲᑕᖕᒧᑦ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᒧᑦ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖕᖓᓄᑦᓗ, ᓂᒋᖅᐸᓯᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᐅᓂᖕᖓᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᐅᓂᖅᐹᕆᖕᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᕗᖕᒧᑦ ᓱᒑᖅᐸᓯᖕᒥ ᖃᕐᑲᔾᒧᑦ, ᐹᖕᖓᓂ ᑲᓕᐸᑕᖅᐊᐅᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᑰᖕᖓᓂ ᓂᒋᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᑦ 67°41' ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓂᒧᑦ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᒥᒃ ᐱᖕᖓᓇᖕᖓᒧᑦ 97°09'-ᒧᑦ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖕᖓᓄᑦᓗ, ᓂᒋᖅᐸᓯᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᒧᑦ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᐅᓂᖅᐹᖕᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᓱᒑᕐᒥ ᖃᕐᑲᔾᖑᓂᕐᒥ ᐸᖕᖓᓂ ᑲᓕᐸᑕᖅᐊᐅᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᑰᖕᖓᓂ ᓂᒋᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᑦ 67°41' ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 97°09'-ᒧᑦ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖕᖓᓄᑦᓗ, ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᒍᑦ ᓱᒑᖕᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓕᖅᑕᐱᐅᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᑰᖕᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕈᑐᓂᖃᖅᑎᒍᒧᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᑦ 66°20'-ᒧᑦ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖕᖓᓄᑦᓗ, ᐱᖕᖓᓇᖅᐸᓯᖓᒍᑦ ᓴᓂᒧᑦ 66°20'-ᓄᑦ ᐱᖕᖓᓇᖕᖓᓄᑦ ᓱᒑᐅᑉ ᑰᓇᔪᖕᒥᒃ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖕᖓᓄᑦᓗ, ᐅᐊᖕᖓᒍᑦ ᓱᒑᒍᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖕᖓᓇᖕᖓᒍᑦ ᑰᓇᔫᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᒍᑦ ᑰᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᒧᑦ ᑕᒪᐅᖕᖓ ᑰᖕᖓᓇᖕᒧᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᓕᖕᒧᑦ 66°48 1/2'-ᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓂᒧᑦ 104°38'-ᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᒧᑦ 105°30'-ᒧᑦ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖕᖓᓄᑦ, ᑐᕋᕐᓗᒍ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᖓᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖕᖓᓄᑦᓗ, ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᑕᐅᕗᓈᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᐊᖕᓴᖕᖓᑕ ᐱᖕᖓᓇᖕᖓᒍᑦ ᓱᒑᐅᓂᖕᖓᑕ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ Labyrinth Bay-ᒥ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖕᖓᓄᑦᓗ, ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖓᒍᑦ ᓱᒑᒍᑦ Labyrinth Bay-ᐸ ᑕᐅᕗᖕᖓ ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᕗᖕᒧᑦ Cape Roxborough-ᒥᒃ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖕᖓᓄᑦᓗ, ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᒍᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᑦ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᐅᓂᐸᕐᒍᓂᖕᖓᓄᑦ ᓱᒑᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕕᕐᔪᐊᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᕗᖕᒧᑦ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖕᖓᓄᑦᓗ, ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᕗᐊᓄᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᓂᖕᖓᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ; ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᓖᑦ 66 N.W. ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᑕ ᐱᖕᖓᓇᖅᐸᓯᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 66 ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖓᓂ, ᐅᓪᓗᖃᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ N.E. 1953, 76 N.W ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᑕ ᐱᖕᖓᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 76 N.E ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 1954, 77 S.W. ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᐱᖕᖓᓇᖅᐸᓯᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 77 S.E. ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖓᓂ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 1958, ᓄᓇᖑᐊᓕᖕᖓᖑᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖁᓛᒍᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ 8 ᒪᐃᓕᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ 1 ᐃᓐᓯᒥᒃ ᐅᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᕐᓂᒃ 67 S.W. ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᐱᖕᖓᓇᖕᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 67 S.E. ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂᒃ, ᐅᓪᓗᖃᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 1958, ᑭᖑᓕᓇᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖕᖓ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᓕᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᑎᒋᔪᓂᒃ 1:500,000, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖃᖅᑎᒋᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ 24,240 ᑭᐹᓇᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᐃᓕᓂᒃ.”

ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᖕᖓᓱᓂᒃ 3 ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᑕᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ (ᓇᕿᑦᑕᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ) ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᖕᖓ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᖅᑎᒍᑦ* ᐋᕿᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ (ᑕᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᕿᕐᓂᖅᓯᓕᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑕᓂ ᑕᒪᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ; ᐋᕿᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᒃ ᑎᓯᐱᓇ 2017-ᒥ):

“ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᖃᖅᓱᓂ ᓄᕗᖕᒥᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒐᓕᓐ McLoughlin ᐃᒪᖓᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖓᓂ ᓱᒑᖕᖓᑕ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᓂᒋᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᑦ 69°50'; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖕᖓᓄᑦ, ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᑭᐊᓄᑦ ᓇᓕᖃᖕᖓᓄᑦ ᓴᓂᒧᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ 67°50'; ᐱᖕᖓᓴᓄᖓᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓗᒍ ᓱᒑᒍᑦ ᑕᐅᕗᖕᖓ ᑐᒃᐊᐅᑲᑕᖕᒧᑦ **ᐃᑎᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕕᖕᖓᓂ**; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖕᖓᓄᑦᓗ, ᓂᒋᖅᐸᓯᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᐅᓂᖕᖓᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᐅᓂᖅᐹᖕᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᕗᖕᒧᑦ ᓱᒑᖅᐸᓯᖕᒥ ᖃᕐᑲᔾᖑᓂᕐᒥ ᐸᖕᖓᓂ ᑲᓕᐸᑕᖅᐊᐅᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᑰᖕᖓᓂ ᓂᒋᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᑦ 67°41' ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓂᒧᑦ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᒥᒃ ᐱᖕᖓᓇᖕᖓᒧᑦ 97°09'-ᒧᑦ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖕᖓᓄᑦᓗ, ᓂᒋᖅᐸᓯᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᒧᑦ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᐅᓂᖅᐹᖕᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᕗᖕᒧᑦ ᓱᒑᕐᒥ ᖃᕐᑲᔾᖑᓂᕐᒥ ᐸᖕᖓᓂ ᑲᓕᐸᑕᖅᐊᐅᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᑰᖕᖓᓂ ᓂᒋᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᑦ 67°41' ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 97°09'-ᒧᑦ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖕᖓᓄᑦᓗ, ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᒍᑦ ᓱᒑᖕᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓕᖅᑕᐱᐅᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᑰᖕᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕈᑐᓂᖃᖅᑎᒍᒧᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᑦ 66°20'-ᒧᑦ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖕᖓᓄᑦᓗ, ᐱᖕᖓᓇᖅᐸᓯᖓᒍᑦ ᓴᓂᒧᑦ 66°20'-ᓄᑦ ᐱᖕᖓᓇᖕᖓᓄᑦ ᓱᒑᐅᑉ ᑰᓇᔪᖕᒥᒃ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖕᖓᓄᑦᓗ, ᐅᐊᖕᖓᒍᑦ ᓱᒑᒍᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖕᖓᓇᖕᖓᒍᑦ ᑰᓇᔫᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᒍᑦ ᑰᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᒧᑦ ᑕᒪᐅᖕᖓ ᑰᖕᖓᓇᖕᒧᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᓕᖕᒧᑦ 66°48 1/2'-ᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓂᒧᑦ 104°38'-ᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᒧᑦ 105°30'-ᒧᑦ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖕᖓᓄᑦ, ᑐᕋᕐᓗᒍ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᖓᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖕᖓᓄᑦᓗ, ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᑕᐅᕗᓈᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᐊᖕᓴᖕᖓᑕ ᐱᖕᖓᓇᖕᖓᒍᑦ ᓱᒑᐅᓂᖕᖓᑕ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ Labyrinth Bay-ᒥ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖕᖓᓄᑦᓗ, ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖓᒍᑦ ᓱᒑᒍᑦ Labyrinth Bay-ᐸ ᑕᐅᕗᖕᖓ ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᕗᖕᒧᑦ Cape Roxborough-ᒥᒃ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖕᖓᓄᑦᓗ, ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᒍᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᑦ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᐅᓂᐸᕐᒍᓂᖕᖓᓄᑦ ᓱᒑᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕕᕐᔪᐊᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᕗᖕᒧᑦ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖕᖓᓄᑦᓗ, ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓄᑦ



ᑎᑎᖃᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ A - 1: ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᒪᓕᒃᐳᑦ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᕐᑐᕐᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ*, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᖃᖅᑐᑦ (ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔪᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᑖᒡᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᕐᓂ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ.

ᑎᑎᖃᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ B: ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᖓᓂᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ

ᐊᑕᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦ (ᑎᑎᖃᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ B - 1) ᐱᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ DᐃDᐃᐅᒃᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕖᒐᓴᓐᒥᒃ (2005).

ᑎᑎᖃᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ B - 1: ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᖓᓂᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ

ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓃᑦ	ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓪᓚᕆᐅᓂᖏᑦ
ᐃᒪᐃᑦ	ᐃᒪᐃᑦ - ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ
ᐃᒪᐃᑦ	ᐃᒪᐃᑦ - ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᐊᖏᑦᑐᑦ
ᐃᒪᐃᑦ	ᐃᒪᐃᑦ - ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑦᑎᐊᖏᑦᑐᑦ
ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑏᑦ	ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᑎᑦ ᑭᓂᐸᔪᑦ ᒪᓴᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᑭᓕᕐᓇᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ
ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑏᑦ	ᓂᐊᕐᑯᐸᑕᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᕕᓐᓇᐃᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᓇᐹᖅᑐᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ
ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑏᑦ	ᑕᑭᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᕕᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᓇᐹᖅᑐᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ
ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑏᑦ	ᐊᑎᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᐹᑐᒃᓴᐅᔭᖅᑐᑦ
ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑏᑦ	ᐃᔾᔪᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᓇᐹᒃᑐᔭᐅᔭᖅᑐᑦ
ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᕐᒥ	ᑲᑭᓚᓇᕐᑯᑎᑦ - ᑎᖏᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᓇᐹᖅᑐᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥ
ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᕐᒥ	ᑎᖏᐅᔭᐃᓐᓇ ᕿᔪᒃᑕᓕᖕᓂ ᓇᐹᖅᑐᖃᖏᓂᕐᒥᒃ
ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᕐᒥ	ᐅᔭᕋᓚᖏᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᓗᐃᓪᓗ
ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᑦᑎᖕᓂᕐᒥᓗ	ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᖃᖅᑐᑦ
ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᑎᖕᓂᕐᒥᓗ	ᓴᕿᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓴᐃᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᓂᐸᔪᓂ

ᑎᑎᖃᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ C:ᒪᓕᒐᖃᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᕐᓗ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᖑᒪᖕᒪᖓᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔭᐅᑎᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᓚᐅᕐᓂᖓ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᑉ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᕈᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓈᒻᒪᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐊᓂᒍᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᓂ 50 ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᓕᕐᒪᑕ. ᐱᑕᖃᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᒐᓗᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᓪᓗᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᓄᓕᐊᕐᓇᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᐃᕙᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᓗ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑕᐅᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᑲᖑᖏᒻᒥᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓕᒫᖑᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᒥᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖃᖅᓱᓂ ᓄᓇᖓ ᐊᖏᔫᑎᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᑕᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓐᓇ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᓐᖑᑎᖅᑕᐅᒍᓂ.

ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᖓ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᑕ ᐊᖑᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᕈᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᓂᐊᕋᖓᒥᒃ. ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᖑᒪᖕᒪᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᒃᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᑎᑎᖃᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ C - 1).

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ C - 1: ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑭᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᕐᓗ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᖑᒪᖕᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔾᐅᑎᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ

ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᕐᕕᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᐅᑦᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 2017b)	ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᖑᒪᖕᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔾᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᕐᕕᒃᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ
1. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᖓ ᑕᒫᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ 1% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᓃᑦᑐᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᑖᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᖕᒋᓗᐊᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ[1].	✓ ᐅᖓᑕᓂᓲᑦ 90% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒪᒥ ᖃᕋᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖓᓄᑦ ✓ 8% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᓂ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᓲᖑᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ ✓ ᐅᖓᑕᓃᓲᖑᕗᑦ 2% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᑕᑎᒡᒐᕐᔪᐊᑦ ✓ 18% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖕᒥᓯᖑᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᖁᒡᔪᐃᑦ (7% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᓕᒪᖕᒐᓃᑐᑦ ᕿᑎᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᓗ ᐊᖕᒋᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᑲᖑᖕᒋᑦ ✓ 14% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᖕᒐᑕ ᐊᖕᒋᔫᑎᐅᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᑕᒫᓃᑦᑐᑦ ✓ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦᑐᑦ 5% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᓃᓐᓂᖅ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᓂᕐᓕᕐᓇᐃᑦ ✓ 10-ᓂᒃ 12 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓲᑦ ᐃᕕᑭᓐᓂᐅᓂᕐᒥᖕᒫᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᔫᖅᑐᖃᖕᒋᓐᓂᕐᒥ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ✓ 1% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᓗᐊᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᕿᑎᖅᐸᓯᖕᒐᓂᖕᒐᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒡᒋᑦ ✓ 6% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᖕᒐᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖕᒐᓂ/ᕿᑎᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓈᓗᐊᓂᒃ ᒥᑏᑦ ᕿᖕᒐᓖᑦ

[1] ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔾᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕆᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᖕᒐᕕᖃᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐆᒪᐃᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖃᕈᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᑎᑭᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᕕᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᐸᖕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ.

ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒪᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 2017b)	ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᖑᒪᖕᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᒃᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ
2. ᓄᓇᖓ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ[2] ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᖅᐸᖕᒥᔪᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖕᒋᓗᐊᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᕙᖕᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᑎᒋᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᖅᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᓲᖑᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ.	✓ ᐱᖓᓱᔪᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕕᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ 6-ᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᖕᒋᓗᐊᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖕᒋᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ✓ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖕᒋᑦᑑᑎᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᖑᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥ ᓇᔪᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑐᑦᓗᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᒥᐅᓂᓗ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ✓ ᐃᓂᒋᐅᔪᑐᐊᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᓂᕐᓕᕐᓄᑦ ᒪᕐᕈᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᐊᕐᔪᒃᑐᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᑦᓗᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖅ ✓ 1 ᒥᓕᔭᓐᖕᒋᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᖕᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑲᓴᒡᓗ ᐊᒥᓲᔪᓐᓃᖅᐸᑦᓕᐊᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᓱᖑᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓕᐊᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦᓗ ᒪᓐᓂᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦᓗ ✓ ᖁᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐅᑦᓗᖃᓲᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᖕᒥᐅᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᕆᐊᕐ ᑕᒪᓂ ᓄᖃᖓᑲᐃᓇᓱᖑᕗᑦ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᐱᖕᒧᐊᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ	ᐊᑐᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ.
3. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᖓ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᒻᒪᕆᒃᑐᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᖓ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖕᒋᓗᓕᐊᕐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᕙᖕᓂᖑᓄᑦᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓᓗ.	ᐊᑐᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ.

[2] “ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕋᐃᓂᖅ” ᑐᑭᓯᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᕙᒃᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᑎᖓᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᓱᒋᑦ, ᓇᒻᒪᖕᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ.

ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒪᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 2017b)	ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᖑᒪᖕᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔾᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᒃᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ
4. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᖕᒐ ᐱᑕᖃᕋᔪᐃᑦᑐᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᔾᐅᒐᔪᐃᑦᑐᓂᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᖃᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖕᒐᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓃᓐᓇᖕᒐᓂ ᐆᒪᕆᔾᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᓐᓂᕐᓇᑑᔾᔪᑎᓕᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᐃᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖕᒋᐊᕐᔪᒃᐸᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᓃᓐᓇᕐᓗ ᓇᔪᒐᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᔪᒥᒃ ᓂᕈᑐᔪᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᖕᒋᓂᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒐ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ, ᓴᓗᒪᔪᐊᓗᓪᓗᓂᓗ, ᐱᑕᖃᖅᐸᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒡᓗ ᐱᕈᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᓯᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᓯᓂᓗ[3].	ᐊᑐᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ.
5. ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅs. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᖕᒐ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᔪᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᒻᒪᕆᒃᑐᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᓯᐊᕆᔾᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦᓗᓐᓃ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓄᑦᓗᓐᓃᑦ, ᒪᓐᓇᐅᒫᖑᔪᒥ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᓂᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᓗᓐᓃᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖕᒋᑦᑑᑏᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᒪᓕᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒪᒥ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᓴᓕᐊᕆᔾᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᑎᒃ.	ᐊᑐᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ.

[3] ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔾᐅᖃᑕᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᓈᔪᖅᑕᐅᖃᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᕕᐅᔾᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕋᔪᐃᑦᑐᒪᕆᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᔪᓐᓃᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓘᕙᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔫᒐᓗᐊᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂ.